

SRI LANKA STANDARD 1009 PART 2 : 2008
ISO 3166 PART 2 : 2007

**CODES FOR
THE REPRESENTATION OF NAMES
OF COUNTRIES AND THEIR
SUBDIVISIONS
PART 2 : COUNTRY SUBDIVISION CODE**

SRI LANKA STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Sri Lanka Standard
CODES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF NAMES OF COUNTRIES AND
THEIR SUBDIVISIONS
PART 2 : COUNTRY SUBDIVISION CODE

SLS 1009 Part 2 : 2008
ISO 3166 Part 2 : 2007

Gr. Z

Sri Lanka Standards are subject to periodical revision in order to accommodate the progress made by industry. Suggestions for improvement will be recorded and brought to the notice of the Committees to which the revisions are entrusted.

This standard does not purport to include all the necessary provisions of a contract.

© SLSI 2008

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from the SLSI.

Sri Lanka Standard
CODES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF NAMES OF COUNTRIES
AND THEIR SUBDIVISIONS
PART 2 : COUNTRY SUBDIVISION CODE

NATIONAL FOREWORD

This standard was authorized for adoption and publication as a Sri Lanka Standard by the Council of Sri Lanka Standards Institution on 2008-08-28.

SLS 1009-1 : 2008, SLS 1009-2 : 2008 and SLS 1099-3 : 2008 supersede **SLS 1009 : 1993** Code for the presentation of names of countries

SLS 1009 Codes for the presentation of names of countries and their subdivisions, is published in three parts as follows:

- Part 1 Country codes
- Part 2 Country subdivision code
- Part 3 Codes for formerly used names of countries

This part of the standard is identical with **ISO 3166-2 : 2007** : Codes for the representation of names of countries and their sub divisions – Part 2 : Country subdivision code, published by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

Terminology and conventions

The text of the International Standard has been accepted as suitable for publication without deviation, as a Sri Lanka Standard. However, certain terminology and conventions are not identical with those used in Sri Lanka Standards; attention is therefore drawn to the following:

- a) Wherever the words “International Standard” appear referring to this standard they should be interpreted as “Sri Lanka Standard”.
- b) Wherever the page numbers are quoted they are the page numbers of ISO standard.

SLS 1009 Part 2 : 2008
ISO 3166 Part 2 : 2007

CROSS REFERENCES

International Standards

Corresponding Sri Lanka Standards

ISO 3166-1 : Codes for the representation of
names of countries and their subdivisions
Part 1 : Country codes

SLS 1009-1 : Codes for the representation of
names of countries and their subdivisions
Part 1 : Country codes

NOTE : *Corresponding Sri Lanka Standard for other international standard listed under references in ISO 3166-2 is not available.*

**INTERNATIONAL
STANDARD**

**ISO
3166-2**

**NORME
INTERNATIONALE**

Second edition
Deuxième édition
2007-12-15

**Codes for the representation of names of
countries and their subdivisions —**

Part 2:
Country subdivision code

**Codes pour la représentation des noms
de pays et de leurs subdivisions —**

Partie 2:
Code pour les subdivisions de pays



Reference number
Numéro de référence
ISO 3166-2:2007(E/F)

PDF disclaimer

This PDF file may contain embedded typefaces. In accordance with Adobe's licensing policy, this file may be printed or viewed but shall not be edited unless the typefaces which are embedded are licensed to and installed on the computer performing the editing. In downloading this file, parties accept therein the responsibility of not infringing Adobe's licensing policy. The ISO Central Secretariat accepts no liability in this area.

Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Details of the software products used to create this PDF file can be found in the General Info relative to the file; the PDF-creation parameters were optimized for printing. Every care has been taken to ensure that the file is suitable for use by ISO member bodies. In the unlikely event that a problem relating to it is found, please inform the Central Secretariat at the address given below.

PDF – Exonération de responsabilité

Le présent fichier PDF peut contenir des polices de caractères intégrées. Conformément aux conditions de licence d'Adobe, ce fichier peut être imprimé ou visualisé, mais ne doit pas être modifié à moins que l'ordinateur employé à cet effet ne bénéficie d'une licence autorisant l'utilisation de ces polices et que celles-ci y soient installées. Lors du téléchargement de ce fichier, les parties concernées acceptent de fait la responsabilité de ne pas enfreindre les conditions de licence d'Adobe. Le Secrétariat central de l'ISO décline toute responsabilité en la matière.

Adobe est une marque déposée d'Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Les détails relatifs aux produits logiciels utilisés pour la création du présent fichier PDF sont disponibles dans la rubrique General Info du fichier; les paramètres de création PDF ont été optimisés pour l'impression. Toutes les mesures ont été prises pour garantir l'exploitation de ce fichier par les comités membres de l'ISO. Dans le cas peu probable où surviendrait un problème d'utilisation, veuillez en informer le Secrétariat central à l'adresse donnée ci-dessous.



**COPYRIGHT PROTECTED DOCUMENT
DOCUMENT PROTÉGÉ PAR COPYRIGHT**

© ISO 2007

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from either ISO at the address below or ISO's member body in the country of the requester. / Droits de reproduction réservés. Sauf prescription différente, aucune partie de cette publication ne peut être reproduite ni utilisée sous quelque forme que ce soit et par aucun procédé, électronique ou mécanique, y compris la photocopie et les microfilms, sans l'accord écrit de l'ISO à l'adresse ci-après ou du comité membre de l'ISO dans le pays du demandeur.

ISO copyright office
Case postale 56 • CH-1211 Geneva 20
Tel. + 41 22 749 01 11
Fax + 41 22 749 09 47
E-mail copyright@iso.org
Web www.iso.org

Published in Switzerland/Publié en Suisse

Contents

Page

Foreword.....	v
Introduction	viii
1 Scope	1
2 Normative references	1
3 Terms and definitions	2
4 Principles for inclusion in the list of country subdivision names	2
4.1 List and its sources	2
4.2 Choice of language, romanization, character set.....	3
4.3 Special provisions: alternative names.....	4
4.4 Presentation of the list.....	4
5 Principles for allocation of (country subdivision) code elements	5
5.1 Relationship to national or international code systems.....	5
5.2 Structure of country subdivision code elements.....	6
6 Maintenance.....	6
6.1 Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA).....	6
6.2 Changes of country subdivision names.....	7
6.3 Alterations to country subdivision code elements.....	7
6.4 Reservation of code elements for country subdivision names	7
7 Guidelines for users.....	8
7.1 Special provisions.....	8
7.2 Notification of use of this part of ISO 3166.....	9
7.3 Advice regarding use.....	9
8 List of country subdivision names and their code elements	10
Annex A (informative) Reference sources for country subdivision names and code elements	138
Annex B (informative) Character inventory: Guidance for users in cases of difficulties with representing diacritics, etc.	140
Annex C (informative) Index of ISO 639-1 names of alpha-2 languages code elements used	141
Bibliography	144

Sommaire

Page

Avant-propos	vi
Introduction	ix
1 Domaine d'application	1
2 Références normatives.....	1
3 Termes et définitions	2
4 Principes d'inclusion dans la liste des noms de subdivisions de pays	2
4.1 Liste et ses sources.....	2
4.2 Choix de la langue, romanisation, jeu de caractères	3
4.3 Clauses spéciales: autres dénominations	4
4.4 Présentation de la liste	4
5 Principes d'attribution des codets (pour subdivisions de pays)	5
5.1 Relations avec les systèmes de codification nationaux et internationaux.....	5
5.2 Structure des codets des subdivisions de pays.....	6
6 Mise à jour.....	6
6.1 L'agence de mise à jour (l'ISO 3166/MA).....	6
6.2 Changement des noms des subdivisions de pays.....	7
6.3 Changement des codets de subdivisions de pays.....	7
6.4 Réservation des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays	7
7 Principes directeurs pour les utilisateurs	8
7.1 Clauses spéciales	8
7.2 Notification de l'utilisation de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166.....	9
7.3 Conseils relatifs à l'utilisation	9
8 Liste des noms de subdivisions de pays avec leurs codets.....	10
Annexe A (informative) Sources de référence pour les noms de subdivisions de pays et des codets.....	138
Annexe B (informative) Inventaire des caractères: Instruction pour les utilisateurs en cas de difficultés concernant la représentation des signes diacritiques, etc.....	140
Annexe C (informative) Index des codets alpha-2 de noms de langues de l'ISO 639-1 utilisés.....	141
Bibliographie	144

Foreword

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has been established has the right to be represented on that committee. International organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO, also take part in the work. ISO collaborates closely with the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) on all matters of electrotechnical standardization.

International Standards are drafted in accordance with the rules given in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 2.

The main task of technical committees is to prepare International Standards. Draft International Standards adopted by the technical committees are circulated to the member bodies for voting. Publication as an International Standard requires approval by at least 75 % of the member bodies casting a vote.

Attention is drawn to the possibility that some of the elements of this document may be the subject of patent rights. ISO shall not be held responsible for identifying any or all such patent rights.

ISO 3166-2 was prepared by Technical Committee ISO/TC 46, *Information and documentation*.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (ISO 3166-2:1998), of which it constitutes a complete revision. It comprises a consolidation of all changes to the lists of ISO 3166-2:1998 agreed to by the ISO 3166 Maintenance Agency¹⁾, published in the ISO 3166-2 Newsletters up to I-9.

ISO 3166 was first published in 1974. It was prepared by Technical Committee ISO/TC 46, *Information and documentation*, in collaboration with the following International Organizations: Customs Cooperation Council (CCC) [since 1995: World Customs Organization (WCO)], United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), International Air Transport Association (IATA), International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), International Chamber of Shipping (ICS), International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA), International Labour Office (ILO), International Telecommunication Union (ITU), International Union of Railways (UIC), United Nations Organization (UN), United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), Universal Postal Union (UPU), World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and World Health Organization (WHO). The International Standard was previously published in 1974, 1981, 1988 and 1993 as ISO 3166. In 1997, it was split into three parts.

ISO 3166 consists of the following parts, under the general title *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions*:

- *Part 1: Country codes*
- *Part 2: Country subdivision code*
- *Part 3: Code for formerly used names of countries*

1) ISO 3166 Maintenance Agency Secretariat
c/o ISO Central Secretariat
1 chemin de la Voie-Creuse
Case Postale 56
CH-1211 GENEVE 20
SUISSE

Telephone: + 41 22 749 01 11
Fax: + 41 22 733 34 30
E-mail: countrycode@iso.org

Avant-propos

L'ISO (Organisation internationale de normalisation) est une fédération mondiale d'organismes nationaux de normalisation (comités membres de l'ISO). L'élaboration des Normes internationales est en général confiée aux comités techniques de l'ISO. Chaque comité membre intéressé par une étude a le droit de faire partie du comité technique créé à cet effet. Les organisations internationales, gouvernementales et non gouvernementales, en liaison avec l'ISO participent également aux travaux. L'ISO collabore étroitement avec la Commission électrotechnique internationale (CEI) en ce qui concerne la normalisation électrotechnique.

Les Normes internationales sont rédigées conformément aux règles données dans les Directives ISO/CEI, Partie 2.

La tâche principale des comités techniques est d'élaborer les Normes internationales. Les projets de Normes internationales adoptés par les comités techniques sont soumis aux comités membres pour vote. Leur publication comme Normes internationales requiert l'approbation de 75 % au moins des comités membres votants.

L'attention est appelée sur le fait que certains des éléments du présent document peuvent faire l'objet de droits de propriétés intellectuelle ou de droits analogues. L'ISO ne saurait être tenu pour responsable de ne pas avoir identifié de tels droits de propriété et averti de leur existence.

L'ISO 3166-2 a été élaborée par le comité technique ISO/TC 46, *Information et documentation*.

Cette deuxième édition de l'ISO 3166 annule et remplace la première édition (l'ISO 3166-2:1998), dont elle constitue une révision complète. Elle intègre tous les changements par rapport aux listes de l'ISO 3166-2:1998 acceptés par l'Agence de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166¹⁾, publiés dans le bulletin ISO 3166-2 Info-Services jusqu'à I-9.

L'ISO 3166 a été publiée pour la première fois en 1974. Elle a été élaborée par le comité technique ISO/TC 46, *Information et documentation*, avec la collaboration des Organisations internationales suivantes: Bureau international du travail (BIT), Conseil de coopération douanière [CCD, depuis 1995: Organisation mondiale des douanes (OMD)], Chambre de commerce internationale (CCI), Comité économique pour l'Europe des Nations Unies (CEE), Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture (FAO), Fédération internationale des associations de bibliothécaires (IFLA), Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique (IAEA), Association du transport aérien international (IATA), Chambre internationale de la marine marchande (ICS), Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), Organisation mondiale de la santé (OMS), Organisation des Nations Unies (ONU), Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement (UNCTAD), Union internationale des chemins de fer (UIC), Union internationale des télécommunications (UIT), Union postale universelle (UPU). La Norme internationale était auparavant publiée en 1974, 1981, 1988 et 1993 en tant qu'ISO 3166. En 1997, elle a été divisée en trois parties.

1) Secrétariat de l'Agence de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166
c/o Secrétariat central de l'ISO
1 chemin de la Voie-Creuse
Case Postale 56
CH-1211 GENEVE 20
SUISSE

Téléphone: + 41 22 749 01 11

Téléfax: + 41 22 733 34 30

Adresse électronique: countrycode@iso.org

L'ISO 3166 comprend les parties suivantes, présentées sous le titre général *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays et de leurs subdivisions*:

- *Partie 1: Codes de pays*
- *Partie 2: Code pour les subdivisions de pays*
- *Partie 3: Code pour les noms de pays antérieurement utilisés*

Introduction

The ISO 3166 series provides universally applicable coded representations of names of countries (current and non-current), dependencies, and other areas of particular geopolitical interest and their subdivisions.

ISO 3166, *Codes for the representation of names of countries* (now ISO 3166-1), was first published in 1974. It was in that context that the need was recognized for a second part of ISO 3166 for a universally applicable code for the representation of the names of principal administrative divisions included in ISO 3166-1.

Part 1 (Country codes) of ISO 3166 establishes codes that represent the current names of countries, dependencies, and other areas of particular geopolitical interest, on the basis of lists of country names obtained from the United Nations.

Part 2 (Country subdivision code) of ISO 3166 establishes a code that represents the names of the principal administrative divisions, or similar areas, of the countries, etc. included in ISO 3166-1.

Part 3 (Code for formerly used names of countries) of ISO 3166 establishes a code that represents non-current country names, i.e. the country names deleted from ISO 3166 since its first publication in 1974.

The three parts of ISO 3166 do not express any opinion whatsoever concerning the legal status of any country, dependency, or other area named herein, or concerning its frontiers or boundaries.

Introduction

La série de l'ISO 3166 fournit une représentation codée des noms de pays (actuels ou non-actuels), dépendances et autres zones d'intérêt géopolitique particulier et de leurs subdivisions, pour une application universelle.

L'ISO 3166, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays* (désormais ISO 3166-1), a été publiée pour la première fois en 1974. C'est dans ce contexte qu'a été reconnue la nécessité de fixer dans une partie 2 de l'ISO 3166 un code valable dans le monde entier pour la représentation des noms des principales divisions administratives des entrées de l'ISO 3166-1.

La partie 1 (Codes pays) de l'ISO 3166 établit des codes qui représentent les noms de pays actuels, des dépendances et autres zones d'intérêt géopolitique particulier, basés sur des listes de noms de pays provenant des Nations Unies.

La partie 2 (Code pour les subdivisions de pays) de l'ISO 3166 établit un code qui représente les noms des divisions administratives principales ou des zones similaires des pays etc. inclus dans l'ISO 3166-1.

La partie 3 (Code pour les noms de pays utilisés antérieurement) de l'ISO 3166 établit un code pour les noms de pays attestés dans le passé, c'est-à-dire des pays dont les noms ont été supprimés de l'ISO 3166 depuis sa première publication en 1974.

Les trois parties de l'ISO 3166 n'expriment aucune opinion sur le statut légal des pays, des dépendances ou autres zones citées ou sur la délimitation de leurs frontières ou de leurs limites.

**Codes for the representation
of names of countries and
their subdivisions —****Part 2:
Country subdivision code****1 Scope**

This part of ISO 3166 establishes a universally applicable code for the representation of the names of principal administrative divisions of countries and territories included in ISO 3166-1. It is intended to be used in conjunction with ISO 3166-1.

Clauses 4 to 7 of this part of ISO 3166 provide the structure for a code for the representation of names of principal administrative divisions, or similar areas, of the countries and geopolitical entities included in ISO 3166-1.

Clause 8 contains a list of names of subdivisions of countries and geopolitical entities, together with the code element developed for each one of them.

2 Normative references

The following referenced documents are indispensable for the application of this document. For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

ISO 3166-1, *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country codes*

ISO/IEC 10646:2003, *Information technology — Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS)*

**Codes pour la représentation
des noms de pays et de leurs
subdivisions —****Partie 2:
Code pour les subdivisions
de pays****1 Domaine d'application**

La présente partie de l'ISO 3166 fournit un code d'application universelle pour la représentation des noms des principales divisions administratives des pays et territoires figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1. Elle est censée être utilisée conjointement à l'ISO 3166-1.

Les Articles 4 à 7 de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 fournissent la structure d'un code pour la représentation des noms des principales divisions administratives ou territoires semblables des pays et entités géopolitiques inclus dans l'ISO 3166-1.

L'Article 8 comporte une liste des noms de subdivisions de pays et d'entités géopolitiques associés au codet attribué pour chacun d'eux.

2 Références normatives

Les documents de référence suivants sont indispensables pour l'application du présent document. Pour les références datées, seule l'édition citée s'applique. Pour les références non datées, la dernière édition du document de référence s'applique (y compris les éventuels amendements).

ISO 3166-1, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays et de leurs subdivisions — Partie 1: Codes de pays*

ISO/CEI 10646:2003, *Technologies de l'information — Jeu universel de caractères codés sur plusieurs octets (JUC)*

3 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this document, the following terms and definitions apply.

3.1 code

set of data transformed or represented in different forms according to a preestablished set of rules

[ISO 5127:2001, definition 1.1.4.07]

3.2 code element

result of applying a code to an element of a coded set

[ISO/IEC 2382-4:1999, definition 04.02.04]

NOTE In this part of ISO 3166, a code element represents a country subdivision name.

3.3 country subdivision name

name of a unit resulting from the division of a country, dependency, or other area of special geopolitical interest contained in ISO 3166-1

4 Principles for inclusion in the list of country subdivision names

4.1 List and its sources

4.1.1 The list of country subdivision names in this part of ISO 3166 includes those required to satisfy the broadest possible range of applications.

4.1.2 The country subdivision names included in this part of ISO 3166 shall be those that properly reflect the subdivisions of the countries included in ISO 3166-1. Names reflect the complete currently known subdivision of the countries, etc., without overlaps, as notified by the national authorities concerned or otherwise obtained from sources to which reference is given (see Annex A).

4.1.3 A one-to-one correspondence with country names in ISO 3166-1 is maintained; each alpha-2 code element allocated to a country name in ISO 3166-1 is also shown in the list given in Clause 8 in this part of ISO 3166.

3 Termes et définitions

Pour les besoins du présent document, les termes et définitions suivantes s'appliquent.

3.1 code

ensemble de données transformées ou représentées sous différentes formes suivant des règles préétablies

NOTE Traduction de l'ISO 5127:2001, définition 1.1.4.07.

3.2 codet

résultat de l'application d'un code à un élément d'un jeu codé

[ISO/CEI 2382-4:1999, définition 04.02.04]

NOTE Dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, un codet représente un nom de subdivision de pays.

3.3 nom de subdivision de pays

nom d'une unité résultant de la division d'un pays, d'une dépendance ou d'un autre territoire d'un intérêt géopolitique particulier figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1

4 Principes d'inclusion dans la liste des noms de subdivisions de pays

4.1 Liste et ses sources

4.1.1 La liste des noms de subdivisions de pays qui figure dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 comprend ceux qui s'avèrent nécessaires pour couvrir le plus grand nombre d'applications possibles.

4.1.2 Les noms de subdivisions de pays qui figurent dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 doivent être ceux qui correspondent parfaitement aux subdivisions des pays cités dans l'ISO 3166-1. Les noms reflètent la subdivision des pays telle qu'elle est connue actuellement, sans recouvrement géographique, telle que notifiée par les autorités concernées ou obtenues à partir de sources auxquelles il est fait référence (voir Annexe A).

4.1.3 La correspondance exacte avec chacun des noms de pays figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1 est conservée ; chaque codet alpha-2 attribué à un nom de pays dans l'ISO 3166-1 figure également dans la liste donnée dans l'Article 8 de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166.

4.1.4 Where different terms are used to categorize country subdivisions, they are included. Country subdivision names are listed within their category. The terms used to describe such categories are those used by the countries concerned, with their approximate equivalents in English and in French, if required and available. In some cases, a subdivision term is consistently included as its omission would change the grammatical form of the subdivision name.

EXAMPLE LT-VL Vilniaus Apskritis

Omitting Apskritis (meaning county in Lithuanian) would result in changing the subdivision name to Vilnius (the city name).

4.1.5 In this part of ISO 3166, whenever several levels occur, the existing relationship between them is documented. Such code elements are shown after the main subdivision names in a separate column.

4.2 Choice of language, romanization, character set

A country's administrative language is a written language used by the administration of the country at the national level.

The country name and the subdivision name of the country are given in the administrative language(s) of the country concerned as expressed in the Latin alphabet, and with the provisions as to character set as stated below.

EXAMPLE DE-BY Bayern (not: Bavaria)

Where the country subdivision names are submitted in non-Roman alphabets, they are shown in this part of ISO 3166 in romanized form, to the extent possible in accordance with the relevant International Standards, especially those which are recommended by the United Nations Expert Group on Geographical names (UNGEGN), or otherwise with indication of the source.

For the country subdivision names listed in this part of ISO 3166, the 26-character Latin alphabet is used, in relevant cases using diacritic signs as contained in the character inventory of ISO/IEC 10646. See 4.4 c).

4.1.4 Les différents termes utilisés pour désigner les catégories de subdivisions de pays sont mentionnés. Les noms de subdivisions de pays sont répertoriés à l'intérieur de leur catégorie. Les termes employés pour décrire de telles catégories sont ceux qu'utilisent les pays concernés; ils sont, si nécessaires, accompagnés d'un équivalent approximatif en anglais et en français. Dans certains cas, le terme qualifiant une subdivision est régulièrement inclus dans le nom, car son omission modifierait la forme grammaticale du nom de la subdivision.

EXEMPLE LT-VL Vilniaus Apskritis

Si on supprime le terme Apskritis (comté en lituanien), le nom de la subdivision devient Vilnius (nom de la ville).

4.1.5 Dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, chaque fois que plusieurs niveaux apparaissent, la relation qui existe entre eux est documentée. De tels codets sont reportés après les noms des subdivisions principales dans une colonne séparée.

4.2 Choix de la langue, romanisation, jeu de caractères

Une langue administrative d'un pays est une langue écrite utilisée par l'administration de ce pays au niveau national.

Les noms du pays et des subdivisions de ce pays sont donnés dans la ou les langue(s) administrative(s) du pays concerné, et exprimés en alphabet latin en appliquant, pour le jeu de caractères utilisé, les dispositions définies ci-après.

EXEMPLE DE-BY Bayern (et non Bavière)

Lorsque les noms de subdivisions de pays sont écrits dans un alphabet autre que latin, ils apparaissent dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 sous leur forme romanisée la plus conforme possible aux Normes internationales pertinentes, notamment celles qui sont recommandées par le groupe d'experts des Nations Unies pour les noms géographiques (GENUNG), ou autrement avec l'indication de la référence.

Pour les noms de subdivisions de pays répertoriés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, l'alphabet latin de 26 caractères est utilisé avec, dans les cas appropriés, les signes diacritiques figurant dans l'inventaire des caractères de l'ISO/CEI 10646. Voir 4.4 c).

4.3 Special provisions: alternative names

4.3.1 In exceptional cases, variants of the same country subdivision name are shown in square brackets beside that name. However, in the case of several administrative languages, the alphanumeric order of the code elements is considered. The sources of the variants are generally indicated.

4.3.2 In cases where country subdivision names exist in more than one administrative language, these may be shown with the same code element. The language used is indicated by the relevant ISO 639-1 two-letter code element, if it exists.

4.4 Presentation of the list

The list of countries is arranged in alphabetical order of the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 country code elements. For each country, the alphabetical order of country subdivision names is the one provided by the country concerned or the one indicated in the list source of the relevant country, retaining any articles before the name. For each country name the list contains the following:

- a) a header which shows
 - 1) the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code element for the country,
 - 2) the name of the country in English and French as set out in ISO 3166-1,
 - 3) the name of the country in each of the administrative languages of the country concerned (followed by the corresponding ISO 639-1 code element), as set out in ISO 3166-1,
 - 4) a description of the subdivision of the country with the relevant term in English, in French and in the administrative language, with the corresponding counters,
 - 5) reference to the source of the information,
 - 6) when required, reference to the romanization system used, specification of alphabetical order for sorting, etc.,
 - 7) remarks, if any;

4.3 Clauses spéciales: autres dénominations

4.3.1 Dans des cas exceptionnels, des variantes dans la dénomination d'une même subdivision de pays figurent entre crochets à côté de ce nom. Toutefois, l'ordre alphanumérique des codets est pris en compte lorsqu'il y a plusieurs langues administratives. Les sources des variantes sont généralement indiquées.

4.3.2 Lorsque les noms de subdivisions de pays existent dans plusieurs langues administratives, ces noms peuvent figurer avec le même codet. La langue employée est indiquée par le codet à deux lettres correspondant de l'ISO 639-1 lorsqu'il existe.

4.4 Présentation de la liste

La liste des pays est présentée selon l'ordre alphabétique des codets de pays alpha-2 de l'ISO 3166-1. Au sein de chaque pays, l'ordre alphabétique des noms de subdivisions de pays est celui que fournit le pays concerné ou celui qui est indiqué dans la source de la liste du pays en question, les articles étant conservés devant le nom. Pour chaque nom de pays, la liste comporte:

- a) un en-tête indiquant
 - 1) le codet alpha-2 de l'ISO 3166-1 pour le pays,
 - 2) le nom du pays en anglais et en français comme indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1,
 - 3) le nom du pays dans chacune des langues administratives du pays concerné (suivi du codet ISO 639-1 correspondant), comme indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1,
 - 4) une description de la subdivision du pays avec le terme approprié en anglais, en français, et dans la langue administrative avec les compteurs correspondants,
 - 5) une référence à la source de l'information,
 - 6) si nécessaire, référence au système de romanisation, spécification de l'ordre alphabétique pour le classement, etc.,
 - 7) des remarques, le cas échéant;

b) a listing of such other level divisions of the country which may be referred to after each subdivision name as a code element in column 3, see c) below;

c) a list of subdivisions, headed with the term describing the type of subdivision, if there are more than one, and with

1) two mandatory columns:

i) **column 1** showing the code element allocated to each subdivision name (see 5.2);

ii) **column 2** showing the country subdivision names in the administrative language of the country concerned, where relevant with diacritic signs according to ISO/IEC 10646:2003, Tables 2, 3, 4, 6, 58 and 59. This column can be divided into columns 2 a) and 2 b), etc., in cases where there is more than one administrative language or more than one romanization system;

EXAMPLE 1

1	2a	2b
AT-2	Kärnten	
FI-LL	Lapin lääni (fi)	Lapplands län (sv)

2) one optional column 3 stating the code of another level of regional subdivision not used as part of the subdivision code element.

EXAMPLE 2

1	2	3
FR-01	Ain	V

5 Principles for allocation of (country subdivision) code elements

5.1 Relationship to national or international code systems

It is desirable that country subdivision code elements allocated in this part of ISO 3166 reflect code systems already established nationally or internationally. If the ISO 3166/MA has not been notified of code elements, it allocates appropriate code elements (see Clause 6). These code elements are marked by an asterisk. The sources used by the ISO 3166/MA are included in the lists.

b) une liste répertoriant des autres niveaux de division différents d'un pays qui peuvent être cités en référence après chaque nom de subdivision représentés par un codet dans la colonne 3, voir c) ci-dessous;

c) une liste des subdivisions précédée du terme décrivant le type de subdivision, s'il y en a plusieurs, et accompagnée

1) de deux colonnes obligatoires:

i) **colonne 1** indiquant le codet attribué à chaque nom de subdivision (voir 5.2);

ii) **colonne 2** indiquant les noms de subdivisions de pays dans la langue administrative du pays concerné avec signes diacritiques, le cas échéant, conformément à l'ISO/CEI 10646:2003, Tableaux 2, 3, 4, 6, 58 et 59. Il est possible de diviser cette colonne en 2 a) et 2 b), etc. dans les cas où il y a plusieurs langues administratives ou plusieurs systèmes de romanisation;

EXEMPLE 1

1	2a	2b
AT-2	Kärnten	
FI-LL	Lapin lääni (fi)	Lapplands län (sv)

2) d'une colonne 3 optionnelle indiquant le code d'un niveau différent de subdivision régionale non utilisé comme partie du codet de la subdivision.

EXEMPLE 2

1	2	3
FR-01	Ain	V

5 Principes d'attribution des codets (pour subdivisions de pays)

5.1 Relations avec les systèmes de codification nationaux et internationaux

Il est souhaitable que les codets des subdivisions de pays attribués dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 correspondent aux systèmes de codification déjà établis aux niveaux national et international. Lorsqu'aucun codet n'a été indiqué, l'ISO 3166/MA attribue les codets appropriés (voir l'Article 6). Ces codets sont marqués par un astérisque. Les sources utilisées par l'ISO 3166/MA figurent dans les listes.

5.2 Structure of country subdivision code elements

The country subdivision code elements shall have a maximum length of six characters (including the separator). The coding structure is as follows:

- a) the first two characters are the alpha-2 country code element provided in ISO 3166-1;
- b) the alpha-2 country code element is followed by a hyphen and the code element of the country subdivision name;
- c) the code element designating the country subdivision name shall consist of one, two or three alphabetical and/or numeric characters.

6 Maintenance

6.1 Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA)

The Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA) established by the ISO Council to maintain ISO 3166, and operating in accordance with guidelines approved by the Council has the following specific function with regard to ISO 3166-2:

- a) to add and to delete country subdivision names and assign code elements as needed, in accordance with the rules provided;
- b) to advise users and ISO member bodies regarding application of the codes;
- c) to update and disseminate lists of country subdivision names and their code elements;
- d) to maintain a reference list of all code elements for country subdivision names used in this part of ISO 3166, and their periods of validity;
- e) to issue and distribute newsletters announcing changes made to the current version of this part of ISO 3166;
- f) to administer the reservation of code elements.

Changes to this part of ISO 3166 are the responsibility of the ISO 3166/MA and become effective immediately upon publication. They are authoritative amendments which form an integral part of this part of ISO 3166.

5.2 Structure des codets des subdivisions de pays

La longueur maximale des codets des subdivisions de pays est de six caractères, séparateur inclus. La structure de codage est la suivante:

- a) les deux premiers caractères correspondent au codet alpha-2 indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1;
- b) le codet alpha-2 est suivi d'un tiret et du codet du nom de la subdivision du pays;
- c) le codet désignant le nom de la subdivision du pays ne doit comporter qu'un, deux ou trois caractères alphabétiques et/ou numériques.

6 Mise à jour

6.1 Agence de mise à jour (l'ISO 3166/MA)

Dans le cadre de l'ISO 3166-2, l'Agence de mise à jour (ISO 3166/MA) mise en place par le Conseil de l'ISO pour mettre à jour l'ISO 3166 et qui fonctionne conformément aux directives approuvées par le Conseil, doit remplir les fonctions particulières suivantes:

- a) ajouter et supprimer des noms de subdivision et attribuer des codets, si nécessaire, conformément aux règles fixées;
- b) conseiller les utilisateurs et les organes membres de l'ISO eu égard à l'application des codes;
- c) mettre à jour et diffuser les listes des noms des subdivisions de pays et de leurs codets;
- d) tenir à jour une liste de référence de tous les codets associés aux noms des subdivisions de pays utilisés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et surveiller leurs périodes de validité;
- e) publier et diffuser des lettres d'information pour faire connaître les changements apportés à la version actuelle de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166;
- f) gérer la réservation de codets.

Les changements de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 se font sous la responsabilité de l'ISO 3166/MA et prennent effet dès leur publication. Partie intégrante de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, ces amendements font autorité.

The criteria given in 6.2 to 6.4, shall be observed by the ISO 3166/MA in making changes to the list of country subdivision names in this part of ISO 3166 and their code elements, and for reservations of code elements.

6.2 Changes of country subdivision names

All additions, deletions and alterations in the list of country subdivision names shall be made on the basis of information identified in 4.1.

6.3 Alterations to country subdivision code elements

The Maintenance Agency shall endeavour to maintain stability in the lists of code elements. A significant change of a country subdivision name may require the ISO 3166/MA to alter the code element after appropriate consultation with the authorities concerned.

6.4 Reservation of code elements for country subdivision names

Code elements that have been changed should not be reallocated for a period of at least 50 years after the change. The exact period is determined in each case on the basis of the extent to which the previous code element was used.

Code elements may be reserved, in exceptional cases, for country subdivision names which the ISO 3166/MA has decided not to include in this part of ISO 3166 but for which an interchange requirement exists. Before such code elements are reserved, advice from the relevant authority shall be sought.

A list of reserved code elements and a record of changes shall be kept by the ISO 3166/MA Secretariat.

Les critères donnés de 6.2 à 6.4 doivent être respectés par l'ISO 3166/MA pour les changements de la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et de leurs codets, ainsi que pour les réservations de codets.

6.2 Changement des noms des subdivisions de pays

Tout ajout, retrait ou changement dans la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays doit se faire en fonction des informations données en 4.1.

6.3 Changement des codets de subdivisions de pays

L'agence de mise à jour doit s'efforcer de veiller à la stabilité de la liste des codets. Il est possible que, lors d'un changement important de nom des subdivisions de pays, l'ISO 3166/MA soit obligée de modifier le codet après avoir consulté, comme il se doit, les autorités concernées.

6.4 Réserve des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays

Il convient de ne pas réattribuer les codets qui ont été modifiés pour une période minimale de 50 ans après le changement. La période exacte est déterminée au cas par cas en fonction du degré d'utilisation du précédent codet.

Dans des cas exceptionnels, il est possible de réserver des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays que l'ISO 3166/MA a décidé de ne pas intégrer dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 mais au sujet desquels il existe un besoin d'échange. Avant que de tels codets soient réservés, l'autorité compétente doit être consultée pour avis.

Le secrétariat de l'ISO 3166/MA doit conserver une liste des codets réservés et un enregistrement des changements.

7 Guidelines for users

7.1 Special provisions

7.1.1 General

Users sometimes need to extend or alter the use of country subdivision code elements for special purposes. The following provisions give guidance for meeting such needs within the framework of this part of ISO 3166. In every case, the ISO 3166/MA should be informed.

7.1.2 Subsets

If users do not need to use the entire list of country subdivision names from this part of ISO 3166, they may select those that they require to create their own subset.

7.1.3 Aggregations

In the exceptional case that users need to group together country subdivision names included in this part of ISO 3166 and they require a code element to represent this aggregation, they should do so in accordance with 7.1.5.

7.1.4 User-assigned code elements

If users need code elements to represent country subdivision names not included in this part of ISO 3166, they should avoid code elements already allocated. These users should inform the ISO 3166/MA of any code elements selected.

7.1.5 Redefinitions

If, in exceptional cases, a user finds that the meaning of an existing code element from this part of ISO 3166 needs to be redefined, the ISO 3166/MA should be consulted.

7.1.6 Information interchange

When country subdivision names and code elements are derived as a subset of this part of ISO 3166 or are user-defined (see 7.1.2 and 7.1.4), it is essential that all parties involved in such interchange be informed of the contents of the subsets concerned and of the relevant descriptions of user-defined code elements.

7 Principes directeurs pour les utilisateurs

7.1 Clauses spéciales

7.1.1 Généralités

Les utilisateurs ont parfois besoin d'étendre ou de modifier l'utilisation des codets de subdivisions de pays en vue d'objectifs particuliers. Les clauses suivantes constituent des principes directeurs permettant que de tels besoins puissent être satisfaits dans le cadre de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166. Dans tous les cas, il convient d'informer l'ISO 3166/MA.

7.1.2 Sous-ensembles

Si les utilisateurs n'ont pas besoin d'utiliser l'intégralité de la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays figurant dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, il leur est possible de choisir ceux qui leur sont nécessaires pour créer leur propre sous-ensemble.

7.1.3 Regroupements

Dans le cas exceptionnel où les utilisateurs ont besoin de regrouper des noms des subdivisions de pays figurant dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et d'un codet correspondant à ce regroupement, il leur est possible de le faire conformément au 7.1.5.

7.1.4 Codets attribués aux utilisateurs

Si des utilisateurs ont besoin de codets pour représenter des noms de subdivisions de pays ne figurant pas dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, il convient qu'ils évitent de choisir des codets déjà attribués et qu'ils fassent part à l'ISO 3166/MA de tout codet retenu.

7.1.5 Redéfinitions

Si, dans des cas exceptionnels, un utilisateur estime que la signification d'un codet existant de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 a besoin d'être redéfinie, il convient de consulter l'ISO 3166/MA.

7.1.6 Échange d'informations

Lorsque des noms de subdivisions de pays et des codets sont un sous-ensemble résultant de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 ou sont définis par les utilisateurs (voir 7.1.2 et 7.1.4), il est essentiel que toutes les parties impliquées dans l'échange soient informées des contenus des sous-ensembles en question et des descriptions idoines des codets attribués aux utilisateurs.

7.2 Notification of use of this part of ISO 3166

Users should notify the ISO 3166/MA and the national standards body where appropriate of their use of this part of ISO 3166, in order that they may be informed of future changes or other actions (e.g. through the ISO 3166 Newsletter). For this purpose, a copy of the user's implementation document or code element list should be transmitted to the ISO 3166/MA Secretariat.

7.3 Advice regarding use

The ISO 3166/MA is available for consultation and assistance on the use of country subdivision names in coded form.

7.2 Notification de l'utilisation de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166

Il convient que les utilisateurs fassent savoir à l'ISO 3166/MA et aux organismes nationaux de normalisation, le cas échéant, qu'ils utilisent la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 afin qu'ils puissent être informés de changements ultérieurs ou d'autres actions (par exemple par l'ISO 3166 Info-Service). A cette fin, il convient de transmettre au secrétariat de l'ISO 3166/MA un exemplaire de la liste des codets définis par l'utilisateur ou du document de mise en application.

7.3 Conseils relatifs à l'utilisation

Il est possible de demander conseil et assistance à l'ISO 3166/MA pour l'utilisation des noms des subdivisions de pays sous forme codée.

8 List of country subdivision names and their code elements

8 Liste des noms de subdivisions de pays avec leurs codets

AD ANDORRA / ANDORRE

Andorra (ca)

7 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr) / parròquia (ca)

List sources: IGN 1990; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

AD-07*	Andorra la Vella
AD-02*	Canillo
AD-03*	Encamp
AD-08*	Escaldes-Engordany
AD-04*	La Massana
AD-05*	Ordino
AD-06*	Sant Julià de Lòria

AE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES / ÉMIRATS ARABES UNIS

Al Imārāt (ar)

7 emirates (en) / émirat (fr) / imārah (ar)

List sources: PCGN 1996; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

AE-AZ*	Abū Ḥaby [Abu Dhabi]
AE-AJ*	'Ajmān
AE-FU*	Al Fujayrah
AE-SH*	Ash Shāriqah [Sharjah]
AE-DU*	Dubayy [Dubai]
AE-RK*	Ra's al Khaymah
AE-UQ*	Umm al Qaywayn

AF AFGHANISTAN / AFGHANISTAN

Afghānistān (ps); Afghānestān (fa)

34 provinces (en) / province (fr) / welāyat (fa, ps)

List sources: IGN 1992 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4;

<http://www.un.org/Depts/Cartographic/map/profile/afghanis-reg.pdf>,

http://www.undp.org.af/links/gov_afghan.htm, 2005-01-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1968

AF-BDS*	Badakhshān
AF-BDG*	Bādghīs
AF-BGL*	Baghlān
AF-BAL*	Balkh
AF-BAM*	Bāmīān
AF-DAY*	Dāykondī
AF-FRA*	Farāh
AF-FYB*	Fāryāb
AF-GHA*	Ghaznī
AF-GHO*	Ghowr
AF-HEL*	Helmand

AF-HER*	Herāt
AF-JOW*	Jowzjān
AF-KAB*	Kābul [Kābol]
AF-KAN*	Kandahār
AF-KAP*	Kāpīsā
AF-KHO*	Khowst
AF-KNR*	Konar [Kunar]
AF-KDZ*	Kondozi [Kunduz]
AF-LAG*	Laghmān
AF-LOW*	Lowgar
AF-NAN*	Nangrahār [Nangarhār]
AF-NIM*	Nīmrūz
AF-NUR*	Nūrestān
AF-ORU*	Orūzgān [Urūzgān]
AF-PAN*	Panjshīr
AF-PIA*	Paktīā
AF-PKA*	Paktīkā
AF-PAR*	Parwān
AF-SAM*	Samangān
AF-SAR*	Sar-e Pol
AF-TAK*	Takhār
AF-WAR*	Wardak [Wardag]
AF-ZAB*	Zābol [Zābul]

AG ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA / ANTIGUA-ET-BARBUDA

Antigua and Barbuda (en)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

AG-03*	Saint George
AG-04*	Saint John's
AG-05*	Saint Mary
AG-06*	Saint Paul
AG-07*	Saint Peter
AG-08*	Saint Philip

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

AG-10*	Barbuda
--------	---------

AI ANGUILLA/ANGUILLA

Anguilla (en)

No subdivision reported

AL ALBANIA / ALBANIE

Shqipëria / Shqipëri (sq)

12 counties (en) / préfecture (fr) / qark (sq)

36 districts (en) / dictrict (fr) / rreth (sq)

List sources: Instituti i Statistikës (INSTAT) 1998; Official Gazette of Albania (Fletorja Zyrtare e Republikës së Shqipërisë)

Code sources: Komiteti i Çmimeve dhe i Standardeve (KCSA) + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Albanian sorting order: a-c, ç, d, dh, e, ë, f-g, gj, h-l, ll, m-n, nj, o-r, rr, s, sh, t, th, u-x, xh, y-z, zh

12 counties (en) / préfecture (fr) / qark (sq)

1	Berat
9	Dibër
2	Durrës
3	Elbasan
4	Fier
5	Gjirokastër
6	Korçë
7	Kukës
8	Lezhë
10	Shkodër
11	Tiranë
12	Vlorë

36 districts (en) / district (fr) / rreth (sq)

AL-BR	Berat	1
AL-BU*	Bulqizë	9
AL-DL*	Delvinë	12
AL-DV*	Devoll	6
AL-DI	Dibër	9
AL-DR	Durrës	2
AL-EL	Elbasan	3
AL-FR	Fier	4
AL-GR	Gramsh	3
AL-GJ	Gjirokastër	5
AL-HA*	Has	7
AL-KA*	Kavajë	11
AL-ER	Kolonjë	6
AL-KO	Korçë	6
AL-KR	Krujë	2
AL-KC*	Kuçovë	1
AL-KU	Kukës	7
AL-KB*	Kurbin	8
AL-LE	Lezhë	8
AL-LB	Librazhd	3
AL-LU	Lushnjë	4
AL-MM*	Malësi e Madhe	10
AL-MK*	Mallakastër	4
AL-MT	Mat	9
AL-MR	Mirditë	8
AL-PQ*	Peqin	3
AL-PR	Përmet	5
AL-PG	Pogradec	6
AL-PU	Pukë	10
AL-SR	Sarandë	12
AL-SK	Skrapar	1
AL-SH	Shkodër	10

AL-TE*	Tepelenë	5
AL-TR	Tiranë	11
AL-TP*	Tropojë	7
AL-VL	Vlorë	12

AM ARMENIA / ARMÉNIE

Hayastan (hy)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'ağak' (hy)

10 regions (en) / région (fr) / marz (hy)

List source: Department for Standardization, Certification and Metrology of Armenia (SARM), 1997-03-25

Code source: Department for Standardization, Certification and Metrology of Armenia (SARM), 1997-03-25

Romanization system: ISO 9985

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'ağak' (hy)

AM-ER Erevan

10 regions (en) / région (fr) / marz (hy)

AM-AG Aragaçotn

AM-AR Ararat

AM-AV Armavir

AM-GR Gegark'unik'

AM-KT Kotayk'

AM-LO Lo'ry

AM-SH Širak

AM-SU Syunik'

AM-TV Tavuš

AM-VD Vayoc' Jor

AN NETHERLANDS ANTILLES/ANTILLES NÉERLANDAISES

Nederlandse Antillen (nl)

No subdivision reported

AO ANGOLA/ANGOLA

Angola (pt)

18 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

AO-BGO* Bengo

AO-BGU* Benguela

AO-BIE* Bié

AO-CAB* Cabinda

AO-CCU* Cuando-Cubango

AO-CNO* Cuanza Norte

AO-CUS* Cuanza Sul

AO-CNN* Cunene

AO-HUA* Huambo

AO-HUI* Huíla

AO-LUA* Luanda

AO-LNO* Lunda Norte

AO-LSU* Lunda Sul

AO-MAL* Malange

AO-MOX*	Moxico
AO-NAM*	Namibe
AO-UIG*	Uíge
AO-ZAI*	Zaire

AQ ANTARCTICA / ANTARCTIQUE

No subdivision reported

AR ARGENTINA / ARGENTINE

Argentina (es)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / ciudad (es)

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996

Code source: Instituto Argentino de Normalización (IRAM), 1987-08-31

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / ciudad (es)

AR-C Ciudad de Buenos Aires

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

AR-B	Buenos Aires
AR-K	Catamarca
AR-H	Chaco
AR-U	Chubut
AR-X	Córdoba
AR-W	Corrientes
AR-E	Entre Ríos
AR-P	Formosa
AR-Y	Jujuy
AR-L	La Pampa
AR-F	La Rioja
AR-M	Mendoza
AR-N	Misiones
AR-Q	Neuquén
AR-R	Río Negro
AR-A	Salta
AR-J	San Juan
AR-D	San Luis
AR-Z	Santa Cruz
AR-S	Santa Fe
AR-G	Santiago del Estero
AR-V	Tierra del Fuego
AR-T	Tucumán

AS AMERICAN SAMOA / SAMOA AMÉRICAINES

American Samoa (en)

No subdivision reported

Included also as subdivision of the United States (US-AS)

AT AUSTRIA / AUTRICHE

Österreich (de)

9 federal Länder (en) / État fédéré (fr) / Bundesland (de)

List sources: Österreichisches Normungsinstitut (ON), 1987-08-11; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986

Code source: Österreichisches Normungsinstitut (ON), 1987-08-11

AT-1	Burgenland
AT-2	Kärnten
AT-3	Niederösterreich
AT-4	Oberösterreich
AT-5	Salzburg
AT-6	Steiermark
AT-7	Tirol
AT-8	Vorarlberg
AT-9	Wien

AU AUSTRALIA / AUSTRALIE

Australia (en)

6 states (en) / État (fr)

2 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

List sources: AS 4212-1994 *Geographic information systems — Data dictionary for transfer of street addressing information*

Code source: AS 4212-1994 *Geographic information systems — Data dictionary for transfer of street addressing information*

6 states (en) / État (fr)

AU-NSW	New South Wales
AU-QLD	Queensland
AU-SA	South Australia
AU-TAS	Tasmania
AU-VIC	Victoria
AU-WA	Western Australia

2 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

AU-ACT	Australian Capital Territory
AU-NT	Northern Territory

AW ARUBA / ARUBA

Aruba (nl)

No subdivision reported

AX ÅLAND ISLANDS / ÅLAND, ÎLES

Ahvenanmaa (fi); Åland (sv)

No subdivision reported

AZ AZERBAIJAN / AZERBAİDJAN

Azərbaycan (az)

1 autonomous republic (en) / république autonome (fr) / muxtar respublika (az)

11 cities (en) / ville (fr) / şəhər (az)

65 rayons (en) / district (fr) / rayon (az)

List sources: PCGN 1995-11; update 2002

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 autonomous republic (en) / république autonome (fr) / muxtar respublika (az)

NX* Naxçıvan

11 cities (en) / ville (fr) / şəhər (az)

AZ-BA*	Bakı
AZ-AB*	Əli Bayramlı
AZ-GA*	Gəncə
AZ-LA*	Lənkəran
AZ-MI*	Mingəçevir
AZ-NA*	Naftalan
AZ-SA*	Şəki
AZ-SM*	Sumqayıt
AZ-SS*	Şuşa
AZ-XA*	Xankəndi
AZ-YE*	Yevlax

65 rayons (en) / district (fr) / rayon (az)

AZ-ABS*	Abşeron	
AZ-AGC*	Ağcabədi	
AZ-AGM*	Ağdam	
AZ-AGS*	Ağdaş	
AZ-AGA*	Ağstafa	
AZ-AGU*	Ağsu	
AZ-AST*	Astara	
AZ-BAB*	Babək	NX
AZ-BAL*	Balakən	
AZ-BAR*	Bərdə	
AZ-BEY*	Beyləqan	
AZ-BIL*	Biləsuvar	
AZ-CAB*	Cəbrayıl	
AZ-CAL*	Cəlilabad	
AZ-CUL*	Culfa	NX
AZ-DAS*	Daşkəsən	
AZ-DAV*	Dəvəçi	
AZ-FUZ*	Füzuli	
AZ-GAD*	Gədəbəy	
AZ-GOR*	Goranboy	
AZ-GOY*	Göyçay	
AZ-HAC*	Hacıqabul	
AZ-IMI*	İmişli	
AZ-ISM*	İsmayıllı	
AZ-KAL*	Kəlbəcər	
AZ-KUR*	Kürdəmir	
AZ-LAC*	Laçın	
AZ-LAN*	Lənkəran	
AZ-LER*	Lerik	
AZ-MAS*	Masallı	
AZ-NEF*	Neftçala	
AZ-OGU*	Oğuz	
AZ-ORD*	Ordubad	NX

AZ-QAX*	Qax	
AZ-QAZ*	Qazax	
AZ-QAB*	Qəbələ	
AZ-QOB*	Qobustan	
AZ-QBA*	Quba	
AZ-QBI*	Qubadlı	
AZ-QUS*	Qusar	
AZ-SAT*	Saatlı	
AZ-SAB*	Sabirabad	
AZ-SAH*	Şahbuz	NX
AZ-SAL*	Salyan	
AZ-SMI*	Şamaxı	
AZ-SMX*	Samux	
AZ-SAD*	Sədərək	NX
AZ-SAK*	Şəki	
AZ-SKR*	Şəmkir	
AZ-SAR*	Şərur	NX
AZ-SIY*	Siyəzən	
AZ-SUS*	Şuşa	
AZ-TAR*	Tərtər	
AZ-TOV*	Tovuz	
AZ-UCA*	Ucar	
AZ-XAC*	Xaçmaz	
AZ-XAN*	Xanlar	
AZ-XIZ*	Xızı	
AZ-XCI*	Xocalı	
AZ-XVD*	Xocavənd	
AZ-YAR*	Yardımlı	
AZ-YEV*	Yevlax	
AZ-ZAQ*	Zaqatala	
AZ-ZAN*	Zəngilan	
AZ-ZAR*	Zərdab	

BA BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA / BOSNIE-HERZÉGOVINE

Bosna i Hercegovina (bs); Bosna i Hercegovina (hr); Bosna i Hercegovina (sr)

2 entities (en) / entité (fr) / entitet (bs, hr, sr)

10 cantons (en) / canton (fr) / kanton (bs, hr, sr)

List source: Agreement on adjustments to the Inter-Entity Boundary Lines

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

2 entities (en) / entité (fr) / entitet (bs, hr, sr)

BIH* Federacija Bosna i Hercegovina

SRP* Republika Srpska

10 cantons (en) / canton (fr) / kanton (bs, hr, sr)

BA-01*	Unsko-Sanski Kanton	BIH
BA-02*	Posavski Kanton	BIH
BA-03*	Tuzlanski Kanton	BIH
BA-04*	Zeničko-Dobojski Kanton	BIH
BA-05*	Bosansko-Podrinjski Kanton	BIH
BA-06*	Srednjobosanski Kanton	BIH
BA-07*	Hercegovačko-Neretvanski Kanton	BIH
BA-08*	Zapadno-Hercegovački Kanton	BIH
BA-09*	Kanton Sarajevo	BIH
BA-10*	Hercegovačko-Bosanski Kanton	BIH

BB BARBADOS / BARBADE

Barbados (en)

11 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

BB-01*	Christ Church
BB-02*	Saint Andrew
BB-03*	Saint George
BB-04*	Saint James
BB-05*	Saint John
BB-06*	Saint Joseph
BB-07*	Saint Lucy
BB-08*	Saint Michael
BB-09*	Saint Peter
BB-10*	Saint Philip
BB-11*	Saint Thomas

BD BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH

Bāñlādesh (bn)

6 divisions (en) / division (fr) / bibhag (bn)

64 districts (en) / district (fr) / zila (bn)

List sources: Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 1999 (2001)

Code sources: Bangladesh Standards and Testing Institution (BSTI), 1987-09-09 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

6 divisions (en) / division (fr) / bibhag (bn)

1*	Barisal bibhag
2*	Chittagong bibhag
3*	Dhaka bibhag
4*	Khulna bibhag
5*	Rajshahi bibhag
6*	Sylhet bibhag

64 districts (en) / district (fr) / zila (bn)

BD-05	Bagerhat zila	4
BD-01	Bandarban zila	2
BD-02	Barguna zila	1
BD-06	Barisal zila	1
BD-07	Bhola zila	1
BD-03	Bogra zila	5
BD-04	Brahmanbaria zila	2
BD-09	Chandpur zila	2
BD-10	Chittagong zila	2
BD-12	Chuadanga zila	4
BD-08	Comilla zila	2
BD-11	Cox's Bazar zila	2
BD-13	Dhaka zila	3
BD-14	Dinajpur zila	5
BD-15	Faridpur zila	3
BD-16	Feni zila	2
BD-19	Gaibandha zila	5
BD-18	Gazipur zila	3
BD-17	Gopalganj zila	3
BD-20	Habiganj zila	6

BD-24	Jaipurhat zila	5
BD-21	Jamalpur zila	3
BD-22	Jessore zila	4
BD-25	Jhalakati zila	1
BD-23	Jhenaidah zila	4
BD-29	Khagrachari zila	2
BD-27	Khulna zila	4
BD-26	Kishoreganj zila	3
BD-28	Kurigram zila	5
BD-30	Kushtia zila	4
BD-31	Lakshmipur zila	2
BD-32	Lalmonirhat zila	5
BD-36	Madaripur zila	3
BD-37	Magura zila	4
BD-33	Manikganj zila	3
BD-39	Meherpur zila	4
BD-38	Moulvibazar zila	6
BD-35	Munshiganj zila	3
BD-34	Mymensingh zila	3
BD-48	Naogaon zila	5
BD-43	Narail zila	4
BD-40	Narayanganj zila	3
BD-42	Narsingdi zila	3
BD-44	Natore zila	5
BD-45	Nawabganj zila	5
BD-41	Netrakona zila	3
BD-46	Nilphamari zila	5
BD-47	Noakhali zila	2
BD-49	Pabna zila	5
BD-52	Panchagarh zila	5
BD-51	Patuakhali zila	1
BD-50	Pirojpur zila	1
BD-53	Rajbari zila	3
BD-54	Rajshahi zila	5
BD-56	Rangamati zila	2
BD-55	Rangpur zila	5
BD-58	Satkhira zila	4
BD-62	Shariatpur zila	3
BD-57	Sherpur zila	3
BD-59	Sirajganj zila	5
BD-61	Sunamganj zila	6
BD-60	Sylhet zila	6
BD-63	Tangail zila	3
BD-64	Thakurgaon zila	5

BE BELGIUM / BELGIQUE

Belgien (de); Belgique (fr); België (nl)

3 regions (en) / région (fr) / gewest (nl)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl)

List sources: Institut Belge de Normalisation (IBN), 1996-06-06; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986 update BET 1996

Code source: Institut Belge de Normalisation (IBN), 1996-06-06

3 regions (en) / région (fr) / gewest (nl)

BRU Bruxelles-Capitale, Région de (fr), Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest (nl)

VLG Vlaamse Gewest (nl)

WAL Wallonne, Région (fr)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl)

BE-VAN	Antwerpen (nl)	VLG
BE-WBR	Brabant Wallon (fr)	WAL
BE-WHT	Hainaut (fr)	WAL
BE-WLG	Liège (fr)	WAL
BE-VLI	Limburg (nl)	VLG
BE-WLX	Luxembourg (fr)	WAL
BE-WNA	Namur (fr)	WAL
BE-VOV	Oost-Vlaanderen (nl)	VLG
BE-VBR	Vlaams Brabant (nl)	VLG
BE-VWV	West-Vlaanderen (nl)	VLG

BF BURKINA FASO / BURKINA FASO

Burkina (fr)

45 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi 09/96, 1996-04-24; IGN 1986 update BET 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

BF-BAL*	Balé
BF-BAM*	Bam
BF-BAN*	Banwa
BF-BAZ*	Bazèga
BF-BGR*	Bougouriba
BF-BLG*	Boulgou
BF-BLK*	Boulkiemdé
BF-COM*	Comoé
BF-GAN*	Ganzourgou
BF-GNA*	Gnagna
BF-GOU*	Gourma
BF-HOU*	Houet
BF-IOB*	Ioba
BF-KAD*	Kadiogo
BF-KEN*	Kéné Dougou
BF-KMD*	Komondjari
BF-KMP*	Kompienga
BF-KOS*	Kossi
BF-KOP*	Koulikoro
BF-KOT*	Kouritenga
BF-KOW*	Kourwéogo
BF-LER*	Léraba
BF-LOR*	Loroum
BF-MOU*	Mouhoun
BF-NAO*	Nahouri
BF-NAM*	Namentenga
BF-NAY*	Nayala
BF-NOU*	Noumbiel
BF-OUB*	Ouhéhé
BF-OUA*	Ouhéhé
BF-OUK*	Ouhéhé
BF-PAS*	Passoré
BF-PON*	Poni
BF-SNG*	Sanguié
BF-SMT*	Sanmatenga
BF-SEN*	Séno
BF-SIS*	Sissili
BF-SOM*	Soum
BF-SOR*	Sourou

BF-TAP*	Tapoa
BF-TUI*	Tui
BF-YAG*	Yagha
BF-YAT*	Yatenga
BF-ZIR*	Ziro
BF-ZON*	Zondoma
BF-ZOU*	Zoundwéogo

BG BULGARIA / BULGARIE

Balgaria (bg)

28 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (bg)

List source: Administrative Atlas of the Republic of Bulgaria, produced by Global, Sofia 2007 for MSAAR

Code source: Decree N 61 / 2.04.99 (Official state journal of the Republic of Bulgaria)

Romanization system: Joint project of the Ministry of State Administration and Administrative Reform (MSAAR) and the Institute for Bulgarian Language at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 2006

BG-01	Blagoevgrad
BG-02	Burgas
BG-08	Dobrich
BG-07	Gabrovo
BG-26	Haskovo
BG-09	Kardzhali
BG-10	Kyustendil
BG-11	Lovech
BG-12	Montana
BG-13	Pazardzhik
BG-14	Pernik
BG-15	Pleven
BG-16	Plovdiv
BG-17	Razgrad
BG-18	Ruse
BG-27	Shumen
BG-19	Silistra
BG-20	Sliven
BG-21	Smolyan
BG-23	Sofia
BG-22	Sofia-Grad
BG-24	Stara Zagora
BG-25	Targovishte
BG-03	Varna
BG-04	Veliko Tarnovo
BG-05	Vidin
BG-06	Vratsa
BG-28	Yambol

BH BAHRAIN / BAHREÏN

Al Baḥrayn (ar)

5 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: Decree-Law / Décret-loi N°17 for 2002; PCGN 2006-08-31

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

BH-13*	Al Manāmah (Al 'Aṣimah)
BH-14*	Al Janūbīyah
BH-15*	Al Muḥarraḡ
BH-16*	Al Wuṣṭá
BH-17*	Ash Shamālīyah

BI BURUNDI / BURUNDI

Burundi (fr); Burundi (rn)

16 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: PCGN 2002-10; FIPS 10-4 Change Notice 7; IGN 1986

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

BI-BB*	Bubanza
BI-BJ*	Bujumbura
BI-BR*	Bururi
BI-CA*	Cankuzo
BI-CI*	Cibitoke
BI-GI*	Gitega
BI-KR*	Karuzi
BI-KY*	Kayanza
BI-KI*	Kirundo
BI-MA*	Makamba
BI-MU*	Muramvya
BI-MY*	Muyinga
BI-MW*	Mwaro
BI-NG*	Ngozi
BI-RT*	Rutana
BI-RY*	Ruyigi

BJ BENIN / BÉNIN

Bénin (fr)

12 departments (en) / département (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi N°. 97-028, 1999-01-15; Map from Institut géographique national-Bénin, 2000

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

BJ-AL*	Alibori
BJ-AK*	Atakora
BJ-AQ*	Atlantique
BJ-BO*	Borgou
BJ-CO*	Collines
BJ-DO*	Donga
BJ-KO*	Kouffo
BJ-LI*	Littoral
BJ-MO*	Mono
BJ-OU*	Ouémé
BJ-PL*	Plateau
BJ-ZO*	Zou

BL SAINT BARTHÉLEMY / SAINT-BARTHÉLEMY

Saint-Barthélemy (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-BL).

BM BERMUDA / BERMUDES

Bermuda (en)

Subdivision in 2 municipalities and 9 parishes which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

BN BRUNEI DARUSSALAM / BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

Brunei (en); Brunei (ms)

4 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

BN-BE*	Belait
BN-BM*	Brunei-Muara
BN-TE*	Temburong
BN-TU*	Tutong

BO BOLIVIA / BOLIVIE

Bolivia (es)

9 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: EUROPLATE

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

BO-H	Chuquisaca
BO-C	Cochabamba
BO-B	El Beni
BO-L	La Paz
BO-O	Oruro
BO-N	Pando
BO-P	Potosí
BO-S	Santa Cruz
BO-T	Tarija

BR BRAZIL / BRÉSIL

Brasil (pt)

1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (pt)

26 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (pt)

List sources: Brazilian EDIFACT Board, 1995-06-19; IGN 1989 update BET 1996

Code sources: VARIG + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (pt)

BR-DF	Distrito Federal
-------	------------------

26 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (pt)

BR-AC	Acre
BR-AL	Alagoas
BR-AP	Amapá
BR-AM	Amazonas
BR-BA	Bahia
BR-CE	Ceará
BR-ES	Espírito Santo
BR-GO	Goiás
BR-MA	Maranhão
BR-MT	Mato Grosso
BR-MS	Mato Grosso do Sul
BR-MG	Minas Gerais
BR-PA	Pará
BR-PB	Paraíba
BR-PR	Paraná

BR-PE	Pernambuco
BR-PI	Piauí
BR-RJ	Rio de Janeiro
BR-RN	Rio Grande do Norte
BR-RS	Rio Grande do Sul
BR-RO	Rondônia
BR-RR	Roraima
BR-SC	Santa Catarina
BR-SP	São Paulo
BR-SE	Sergipe
BR-TO*	Tocantins

BS BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS

The Bahamas (en)

21 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

BS-AC*	Acklins and Crooked Islands
BS-BI*	Bimini
BS-CI*	Cat Island
BS-EX*	Exuma
BS-FP*	Freeport
BS-FC*	Fresh Creek
BS-GH*	Governor's Harbour
BS-GT*	Green Turtle Cay
BS-HI*	Harbour Island
BS-HR*	High Rock
BS-IN*	Inagua
BS-KB*	Kemps Bay
BS-LI*	Long Island
BS-MH*	Marsh Harbour
BS-MG*	Mayaguana
BS-NP*	New Providence
BS-NB*	Nicholls Town and Berry Islands
BS-RI*	Ragged Island
BS-RS*	Rock Sound
BS-SR*	San Salvador and Rum Cay
BS-SP*	Sandy Point

BT BHUTAN / BHOUTAN

Druk-Yul (dz)

20 districts (en) / district (fr) / dzongkhag (dz)

List sources: Bhutan Ministry of Agriculture 1995; IGN 1992 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code sources: Bhutan Customs + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

BT-33	Bumthang
BT-12	Chhukha
BT-22	Dagana
BT-GA*	Gasa
BT-13	Ha
BT-44	Lhuentse
BT-42	Monggar
BT-11	Paro

BT-43	Pemagatshel
BT-23	Punakha
BT-45	Samdrup Jongkha
BT-14	Samtse
BT-31	Sarpang
BT-15	Thimphu
BT-TY*	Trashigang
BT-41	Trashigang
BT-32	Trongsa
BT-21	Tsirang
BT-24	Wangdue Phodrang
BT-34	Zhemgang

BV BOUVET ISLAND / BOUVET, ÎLE

Bouvetøya (nb; nn)

No subdivision reported

BW BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA

Botswana (en)

9 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: IGN 1990 update BET 2002

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat; ISO 3166/MA (*)

BW-CE*	Central
BW-GH*	Ghanzi
BW-KG*	Kgalagadi
BW-KL*	Kgatleng
BW-KW*	Kweneng
BW-NE*	North-East
BW-NW*	North-West
BW-SE*	South-East
BW-SO*	Southern

BY BELARUS / BÉLARUS

Bielarus' (be); Belarus' (ru)

6 oblasts (en) / région (fr) / voblasts' (be) / voblastc' (be) / oblast' (ru)

List sources: Belarus Committee of Geodesy 1994; Map of Belarus 1993; PCGN 1995; BET 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1979 (be), 1947 (ru); GOST 1983 (be, ru)

	Subdivision Name 1: BGN/PCGN	Subdivision Name 2: GOST (with extensions for be)
BY-BR*	Brestskaya voblasts' (be) Brestskaya oblast' (ru)	Brèsckaja voblastc' (be) Brestskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-HO*	Homyel'skaya voblasts' (be) Gomel'skaya oblast' (ru)	Homel'skaja voblastc' (be) Gomel'skaja oblast' (ru)
BY-HR*	Hrodzenskaya voblasts' (be) Grodzenskaya oblast' (ru)	Hrodzenskaja voblastc' (be) Grodzenskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-MA*	Mahilyovskaya voblasts' (be) Mogilevskaya oblast' (ru)	Mahilioúskaja voblastc' (be) Mogilevskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-MI*	Minskaya voblasts' (be) Minskaya oblast' (ru)	Minskaja voblastc' (be) Minskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-VI*	Vitsyebskaya voblasts' (be) Vitebskaya oblast' (ru)	Vicebskaja voblastc' (be) Vitebskaja oblast' (ru)

BZ BELIZE / BELIZE

Belize (en)

6 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989; PCGN

Code source: EUROPLATE

BZ-BZ	Belize
BZ-CY	Cayo
BZ-CZL	Corozal
BZ-OW	Orange Walk
BZ-SC	Stann Creek
BZ-TOL	Toledo

CA CANADA / CANADA

Canada (en); Canada (fr)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

3 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

List sources: Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB), 1997-03-18; IGN 1989; E-mail on Nunavut from Standards Council of Canada (SCC), 1999-09-02; update 2001; update 2002

Code source: Standards Council of Canada

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

	Subdivision Name 1: (en)	Subdivision Name 2: (fr)
CA-AB	Alberta	Alberta
CA-BC	British Columbia	Colombie-Britannique
CA-MB	Manitoba	Manitoba
CA-NB	New Brunswick	Nouveau-Brunswick
CA-NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador
CA-NS	Nova Scotia	Nouvelle-Écosse
CA-ON	Ontario	Ontario
CA-PE	Prince Edward Island	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
CA-QC	Quebec	Québec
CA-SK	Saskatchewan	Saskatchewan

3 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

CA-NT	Northwest Territories	Territoires du Nord-Ouest
CA-NU	Nunavut	Nunavut
CA-YT	Yukon Territory	Territoire du Yukon

CC COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS / COCOS (KEELING), ÎLES

Cocos Islands / Keeling Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

CD CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE / CONGO, RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE DU

Congo, République démocratique du (fr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: Decree-Law / Décret-loi N° 031, 1997-10-08; BET 1997

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*) + ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: Ex Zaire/Zaire, change of name 1997-05-17

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

CD-KN Kinshasa

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

CD-BN Bandundu
CD-BC* Bas-Congo
CD-EQ Équateur
CD-KW Kasai-Occidental
CD-KE Kasai-Oriental
CD-KA* Katanga
CD-MA* Maniema
CD-NK* Nord-Kivu
CD-OR* Orientale
CD-SK* Sud-Kivu

CF CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC / CENTRAFRICAINE, RÉPUBLIQUE

République centrafricaine (fr)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

16 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi 90.002, 1990-05-03; BET 1993

Code sources: IATA (for capital) + EUROPLATE (for prefectures)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

CF-BGF Bangui

16 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

CF-BB Bamingui-Bangoran
CF-BK Basse-Kotto
CF-HK Haute-Kotto
CF-HM Haut-Mbomou
CF-KG Kémo
CF-LB Lobaye
CF-HS Mambéré-Kadéï
CF-MB Mbomou
CF-KB Nana-Grébizi
CF-NM Nana-Mambéré
CF-MP Ombella-Mpoko
CF-UK Ouaka
CF-AC Ouham
CF-OP Ouham-Pendé
CF-SE Sangha-Mbaéré
CF-VK Vakaga

CG CONGO / CONGO

Congo (fr)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1996

Code sources: IATA (for capital) + EUROPLATE (for regions)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

CG-BZV Brazzaville

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

CG-11	Bouenza
CG-8	Cuvette
CG-15	Cuvette-Ouest
CG-5	Kouilou
CG-2	Lékoumou
CG-7	Likouala
CG-9	Niari
CG-14	Plateaux
CG-12	Pool
CG-13	Sangha

CH SWITZERLAND / SUISSE

Schweiz (de); Suisse (fr); Svizzera (it); Svizra (rm)

26 cantons (en) / Kanton (de) / canton (fr) / cantone (it) / chantun (rm)

List source: Swiss constitution (2002-10-15)

Code source: Swiss Association for Standardization (SNV), 1987-08-26

CH-AG	Aargau (de)	
CH-AR	Appenzell Ausserrhoden (de)	
CH-AI	Appenzell Innerrhoden (de)	
CH-BL	Basel-Landschaft (de)	
CH-BS	Basel-Stadt (de)	
CH-BE	Bern (de)	Berne (fr)
CH-FR	Fribourg (fr)	Freiburg (de)
CH-GE	Genève (fr)	
CH-GL	Glarus (de)	
CH-GR	Graubünden (de)	Grisons (fr) Grigioni (it) Grischun (rm)
CH-JU	Jura (fr)	
CH-LU	Luzern (de)	
CH-NE	Neuchâtel (fr)	
CH-NW	Nidwalden (de)	
CH-OW	Obwalden (de)	
CH-SG	Sankt Gallen (de)	
CH-SH	Schaffhausen (de)	
CH-SZ	Schwyz (de)	
CH-SO	Solothurn (de)	
CH-TG	Thurgau (de)	
CH-TI	Ticino (it)	
CH-UR	Uri (de)	
CH-VS	Valais (fr)	Wallis (de)
CH-VD	Vaud (fr)	
CH-ZG	Zug (de)	
CH-ZH	Zürich (de)	

CI CÔTE D'IVOIRE / CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Côte d'Ivoire (fr)

19 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Decree/Décret 97-19, 1997-01-15; Statoids 2005; Britannica World Data 2006

Code sources: Decree/Décret 97-19, 1997-01-15; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

CI-06	18 Montagnes (Région des)
CI-16	Agnébi (Région de l')
CI-17*	Bafing (Région du)
CI-09	Bas-Sassandra (Région du)
CI-10	Denguélé (Région du)
CI-18*	Fromager (Région du)
CI-02	Haut-Sassandra (Région du)
CI-07	Lacs (Région des)
CI-01	Lagunes (Région des)
CI-12	Marahoué (Région de la)
CI-19*	Moyen-Cavally (Région du)
CI-05	Moyen-Comoé (Région du)
CI-11	Nzi-Comoé (Région)
CI-03	Savanes (Région des)
CI-15	Sud-Bandama (Région du)
CI-13	Sud-Comoé (Région du)
CI-04	Vallée du Bandama (Région de la)
CI-14	Worodougou (Région du)
CI-08	Zanzan (Région du)

CK COOK ISLANDS / ÎLES COOK

Cook Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

CL CHILE / CHILI

Chile (es)

13 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es)

List sources: IGN 1989 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

CL-AI*	Aisén del General Carlos Ibáñez del Campo
CL-AN*	Antofagasta
CL-AR*	Araucanía
CL-AT*	Atacama
CL-BI*	Bío-Bío
CL-CO*	Coquimbo
CL-LI*	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins
CL-LL*	Los Lagos
CL-MA*	Magallanes
CL-ML*	Maule
CL-RM*	Región Metropolitana de Santiago
CL-TA*	Tarapacá
CL-VS*	Valparaíso

CM CAMEROON / CAMEROUN

Cameroon (en); Cameroun (fr)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi 96/06, 1996-01-18; IGN 1986 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code source: EUROPLATE

	Subdivision Name 1 (en)	Subdivision Name 2 (fr)
CM-AD	Adamaoua	Adamaoua
CM-CE	Centre	Centre
CM-ES	East	Est
CM-EN	Far North	Extrême-Nord
CM-LT	Littoral	Littoral
CM-NO	North	Nord
CM-NW	North-West	Nord-Ouest
CM-SU	South	Sud
CM-SW	South-West	Sud-Ouest
CM-OU	West	Ouest

CN CHINA / CHINE

Zhongguo (zh)

4 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / shi (zh)

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / sheng (zh)

5 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / zizhiqu (zh)

2 special administrative regions (en) / région administrative spéciale (fr) / tebie xingzhengqu (zh)

List sources: GB/T 2260-1995 CSBTS; update 2000

Code source: GB/T 2260-1995 CSBTS

Romanization system: Pinyin (without tones)

4 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / shi (zh)

CN-11	Beijing
CN-50	Chongqing
CN-31	Shanghai
CN-12	Tianjin

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / sheng (zh)

CN-34	Anhui
CN-35	Fujian
CN-62	Gansu
CN-44	Guangdong
CN-52	Guizhou
CN-46	Hainan
CN-13	Hebei
CN-23	Heilongjiang
CN-41	Henan
CN-42	Hubei
CN-43	Hunan
CN-32	Jiangsu
CN-36	Jiangxi
CN-22	Jilin
CN-21	Liaoning
CN-63	Qinghai
CN-61	Shaanxi
CN-37	Shandong
CN-14	Shanxi
CN-51	Sichuan
CN-71	Taiwan (see also separate entry under TW)
CN-53	Yunnan
CN-33	Zhejiang

5 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / zizhiqu (zh)

CN-45	Guangxi
CN-15	Nei Mongol (mn)
CN-64	Ningxia
CN-65	Xinjiang
CN-54	Xizang

2 special administrative regions (en) / région administrative spéciale (fr) / tebie xingzhengqu (zh)

CN-91	Xianggang (zh) (see also separate entry under HK)	Hong Kong (en)
CN-92	Aomen (zh) (see also separate entry under MO)	Macao (en)

CO COLOMBIA / COLOMBIE

Colombia (es)

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

32 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: Colombian constitution 1991; IGN 1989 update BET 1996; Colombia legislative Act No. 1 2000-08-17

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

CO-DC*	Distrito Capital de Bogotá
--------	----------------------------

32 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

CO-AMA*	Amazonas
CO-ANT*	Antioquia
CO-ARA*	Arauca
CO-ATL*	Atlántico
CO-BOL*	Bolívar
CO-BOY*	Boyacá
CO-CAL*	Caldas
CO-CAQ*	Caquetá
CO-CAS*	Casanare
CO-CAU*	Cauca
CO-CES*	Cesar
CO-CHO*	Chocó
CO-COR*	Córdoba
CO-CUN*	Cundinamarca
CO-GUA*	Guainía
CO-GUV*	Guaviare
CO-HUI*	Huila
CO-LAG*	La Guajira
CO-MAG*	Magdalena
CO-MET*	Meta
CO-NAR*	Nariño
CO-NSA*	Norte de Santander
CO-PUT*	Putumayo
CO-QUI*	Quindío
CO-RIS*	Risaralda
CO-SAP*	San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina
CO-SAN*	Santander
CO-SUC*	Sucre
CO-TOL*	Tolima
CO-VAC*	Valle del Cauca
CO-VAU*	Vaupés
CO-VID*	Vichada

CR COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA

Costa Rica (es)

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: EUROPLATE

CR-A	Alajuela
CR-C	Cartago
CR-G	Guanacaste
CR-H	Heredia
CR-L	Limón
CR-P	Puntarenas
CR-SJ	San José

CU CUBA / CUBA

Cuba (es)

14 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

1 special municipality (en) / municipalité spéciale (fr) / municipio especial (es)

List sources: Oficina Nacional de Normalización (NC), 1988-04-28; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: Oficina Nacional de Normalización (NC), 1988-04-28

14 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

CU-09	Camagüey
CU-08	Ciego de Ávila
CU-06	Cienfuegos
CU-03	Ciudad de La Habana
CU-12	Granma
CU-14	Guantánamo
CU-11	Holguín
CU-02	La Habana
CU-10	Las Tunas
CU-04	Matanzas
CU-01	Pinar del Río
CU-07	Sancti Spíritus
CU-13	Santiago de Cuba
CU-05	Villa Clara

1 special municipality (en) / municipalité spéciale (fr) / municipio especial (es)

CU-99	Isla de la Juventud
-------	---------------------

CV CAPE VERDE / CAP-VERT

Cabo Verde (pt)

2 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

17 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / concelho (pt)

List source: BET 2000 (Information from Ambassade de France au Cap-Vert, 1998)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

2 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

B*	Ilhas de Barlavento
S*	Ilhas de Sotavento

17 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / concelho (pt)

CV-BV*	Boa Vista	B
CV-BR*	Brava	S
CV-CS*	Calheta de São Miguel	S
CV-MA*	Maio	S
CV-MO*	Mosteiros	S

CV-PA*	Paúl	B
CV-PN*	Porto Novo	B
CV-PR*	Praia	S
CV-RG*	Ribeira Grande	B
CV-SL*	Sal	B
CV-CA*	Santa Catarina	S
CV-CR*	Santa Cruz	S
CV-SD*	São Domingos	S
CV-SF*	São Filipe	S
CV-SN*	São Nicolau	B
CV-SV*	São Vicente	B
CV-TA*	Tarrafal	S

CX CHRISTMAS ISLAND / CHRISTMAS, ÎLE

Christmas Island (en)

No subdivision reported

CY CYPRUS / CHYPRE

Kýpros (el); Kıbrıs (tr)

6 districts (en) / district (fr) / eparchia (el) / kaza (tr)

List sources: Cyprus Organization for Standards and Control of Quality (CYS), 1987-08-31; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992; A complete gazetteer of Turkish Republic Northern Cyprus, 1992

Code source: Cyprus Organization for Standards and Control of Quality (CYS), 1987-08-31

Romanization system: ELOT 743:1982 (el)

	Subdivision Name 1 (el)	Subdivision Name 2 (tr)
CY-04	Ammochostos	Gazimağusa
CY-06	Keryneia	Girne
CY-03	Larnaka	Larnaka
CY-01	Lefkosia	Lefkoşa
CY-02	Lemesos	Leymosun
CY-05	Pafos	Baf

CZ CZECH REPUBLIC / TCHÈQUE, RÉPUBLIQUE

Česko (cs)

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (cs)

91 districts / district (fr) / okres (cs)

List source: Czech Standards National Institute (CSNI), Czech Statistical Office (†CSU) - 0091-CZ-NUTS

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (*)

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (cs)

JC*	Jihočeský kraj
JM*	Jihomoravský kraj
KA*	Karlovarský kraj
KR*	Královéhradecký kraj
LI*	Liberecký kraj
MO*	Moravskoslezský kraj
OL*	Olomoucký kraj
PA*	Pardubický kraj
PL*	Plzeňský kraj
PR*	Praha, hlavní město
ST*	Středočeský kraj
US*	Ústecký kraj
VY*	Vysočina
ZL*	Zlínský kraj

91 districts (en) / district (fr) / okres (cs)

CZ-201	Benešov	ST†
CZ-202	Beroun	ST†
CZ-203	Kladno	ST†
CZ-204	Kolín	ST†
CZ-205	Kutná Hora	ST†
CZ-206	Mělník	ST†
CZ-207	Mladá Boleslav	ST†
CZ-208	Nymburk	ST†
CZ-209	Praha-východ	ST†
CZ-20A	Praha-západ	ST†
CZ-20B	Příbram	ST†
CZ-20C	Rakovník	ST†
CZ-311	České Budějovice	JC†
CZ-312	Český Krumlov	JC†
CZ-313	Jindřichův Hradec	JC†
CZ-314	Písek	JC†
CZ-315	Prachatice	JC†
CZ-316	Strakonice	JC†
CZ-317	Tábor	JC†
CZ-321	Domažlice	PL†
CZ-322	Klatovy	PL†
CZ-323	Pízeň-město	PL†
CZ-324	Pízeň-jih	PL†
CZ-325	Pízeň-sever	PL†
CZ-326	Rokycany	PL†
CZ-327	Tachov	PL†
CZ-411	Cheb	KA†
CZ-412	Karlovy Vary	KA†
CZ-413	Sokolov	KA†
CZ-421	Děčín	US†
CZ-422	Chomutov	US†
CZ-423	Litoměřice	US†
CZ-424	Louny	US†
CZ-425	Most	US†
CZ-426	Teplice	US†
CZ-427	Ústí nad Labem	US†
CZ-511	Česká Lípa	LI†
CZ-512	Jablonec nad Nisou	LI†
CZ-513	Liberec	LI†
CZ-514	Semily	LI†
CZ-521	Hradec Králové	KR†
CZ-522	Jičín	KR†
CZ-523	Náchod	KR†
CZ-524	Rychnov nad Kněžnou	KR†
CZ-525	Trutnov	KR†
CZ-531	Chrudim	PA†
CZ-532	Pardubice	PA†
CZ-533	Svitavy	PA†
CZ-534	Ústí nad Orlicí	PA†
CZ-621	Blansko	JM†
CZ-622	Brno-město	JM†
CZ-623	Brno-venkov	JM†
CZ-624	Břeclav	JM†
CZ-625	Hodonín	JM†
CZ-626	Vyškov	JM†
CZ-627	Znojmo	JM†

CZ-711	Jeseník	OL†
CZ-712	Olomouc	OL†
CZ-713	Prostějov	OL†
CZ-714	Přerov	OL†
CZ-715	Šumperk	OL†
CZ-721	Kroměříž	ZL†
CZ-722	Uherské Hradiště	ZL†
CZ-723	Vsetín	ZL†
CZ-724	Zlín	ZL†
CZ-801	Bruntál	MO†
CZ-802	Frydek - Místek	MO†
CZ-803	Karviná	MO†
CZ-804	Nový Jičín	MO†
CZ-805	Opava	MO†
CZ-806	Ostrava - město	MO†
CZ-101	Praha 1	PR†
CZ-102	Praha 2	PR†
CZ-103	Praha 3	PR†
CZ-104	Praha 4	PR†
CZ-105	Praha 5	PR†
CZ-106	Praha 6	PR†
CZ-107	Praha 7	PR†
CZ-108	Praha 8	PR†
CZ-109	Praha 9	PR†
CZ-10A	Praha 10	PR†
CZ-10B	Praha 11	PR†
CZ-10C	Praha 12	PR†
CZ-10D	Praha 13	PR†
CZ-10E	Praha 14	PR†
CZ-10F	Praha 15	PR†
CZ-611	Havlíčkův Brod	VY†
CZ-612	Jihlava	VY†
CZ-613	Pelhřimov	VY†
CZ-614	Třebíč	VY†
CZ-615	Žďár nad Sázavou	VY†

DE GERMANY / ALLEMAGNE

Deutschland (de)

16 Länder (en) / Land (fr) / Land (de)

List sources: DE-PRO (German Association for Facilitation of Trade Procedures and Promotion of EDI) 1991-06-07, Codes and names according to the Federal Ministry of the Interior

Code sources: DE-PRO (German Association for Facilitation of Trade Procedures and Promotion of EDI) 1991-06-07, Codes and names according to the Federal Ministry of the Interior

DE-BW	Baden-Württemberg
DE-BY	Bayern
DE-BE	Berlin
DE-BB	Brandenburg
DE-HB	Bremen
DE-HH	Hamburg
DE-HE	Hessen
DE-MV	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE-NI	Niedersachsen
DE-NW	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DE-RP	Rheinland-Pfalz

DE-SL	Saarland
DE-SN	Sachsen
DE-ST	Sachsen-Anhalt
DE-SH	Schleswig-Holstein
DE-TH	Thüringen

DJ DJIBOUTI / DJIBOUTI

Jībūtī (ar); Djibouti (fr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

5 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986; Journal officiel de la République de Djibouti;

<http://www.presidence.dj/LES%20TEXTES/arr0278pr03.htm>, 2005-01-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*), ISO 3166/MA

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

DJ-DJ* Djibouti

5 regions (en) / région (fr)

DJ-AS* Ali Sabieh

DJ-AR* Arta

DJ-DI* Dikhil

DJ-OB* Obock

DJ-TA* Tadjoura

DK DENMARK / DANEMARK

Danmark (da)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / regioner (da)

List source: Dansk Standard (DS), 2007-10-19

Code source: Variation of the code source given by the Danish Ministry of Interior Affairs and Health's Central Office of Civil Registration (the CPR-Office)

Remark: Danish sorting order a-z, æ, ø, å

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / regioner (da)

DK-81 Region Nordjylland

DK-82 Region Midtjylland

DK-83 Region Syddanmark

DK-84 Region Hovedstaden

DK-85 Region Sjælland

DM DOMINICA / DOMINIQUE

Dominica (en)

10 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

DM-02* Saint Andrew

DM-03* Saint David

DM-04* Saint George

DM-05* Saint John

DM-06* Saint Joseph

DM-07* Saint Luke

DM-08* Saint Mark

DM-09* Saint Patrick

DM-10* Saint Paul

DM-11* Saint Peter

DO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC / DOMINICAINE, RÉPUBLIQUE

República Dominicana (es)

1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrito (es)

31 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989; Listado de Códigos por Provincias, Municipios y Distritos Municipales del País 1995; Oficina Nacional de Estadística; Statoids 2005

Code sources: Listado de Códigos por Provincias, Municipios y Distritos Municipales del País 1995; Oficina Nacional de Estadística

1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrito (es)

DO-01 Distrito Nacional (Santo Domingo)

31 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

DO-02	Azua
DO-03	Bahoruco
DO-04	Barahona
DO-05	Dajabón
DO-06	Duarte
DO-08	El Seybo [El Seibo]
DO-09	Españat
DO-30	Hato Mayor
DO-10	Independencia
DO-11	La Altagracia
DO-07	La Estrelleta [Elías Piña]
DO-12	La Romana
DO-13	La Vega
DO-14	María Trinidad Sánchez
DO-28	Monseñor Nouel
DO-15	Monte Cristi
DO-29	Monte Plata
DO-16	Pedernales
DO-17	Peravia
DO-18	Puerto Plata
DO-19	Salcedo
DO-20	Samaná
DO-21	San Cristóbal
DO-31	San José de Ocoa
DO-22	San Juan
DO-23	San Pedro de Macorís
DO-24	Sánchez Ramírez
DO-25	Santiago
DO-26	Santiago Rodríguez
DO-32*	Santo Domingo
DO-27	Valverde

DZ ALGERIA / ALGÉRIE

Al Jazā'ir (ar)

48 provinces (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: Law/Loi 84-09, 1984-02-04

Code source: EUROPLATE

Romanization system: Official conventional names

DZ-01	Adrar
DZ-44	Aïn Defla
DZ-46	Aïn Témouchent
DZ-16	Alger
DZ-23	Annaba
DZ-05	Batna

DZ-08	Béchar
DZ-06	Béjaïa
DZ-07	Biskra
DZ-09	Blida
DZ-34	Bordj Bou Arréridj
DZ-10	Bouira
DZ-35	Boumerdès
DZ-02	Chlef
DZ-25	Constantine
DZ-17	Djelfa
DZ-32	El Bayadh
DZ-39	El Oued
DZ-36	El Tarf
DZ-47	Ghardaïa
DZ-24	Guelma
DZ-33	Illizi
DZ-18	Jijel
DZ-40	Khenchela
DZ-03	Laghouat
DZ-29	Mascara
DZ-26	Médéa
DZ-43	Mila
DZ-27	Mostaganem
DZ-28	Msila
DZ-45	Naama
DZ-31	Oran
DZ-30	Ouargla
DZ-04	Oum el Bouaghi
DZ-48	Relizane
DZ-20	Saïda
DZ-19	Sétif
DZ-22	Sidi Bel Abbès
DZ-21	Skikda
DZ-41	Souk Ahras
DZ-11	Tamanghasset
DZ-12	Tébessa
DZ-14	Tiaret
DZ-37	Tindouf
DZ-42	Tipaza
DZ-38	Tissemsilt
DZ-15	Tizi Ouzou
DZ-13	Tlemcen

EC ECUADOR / ÉQUATEUR

Ecuador (es)

22 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List sources: IGN 1989 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4;

<http://www.inec.gov.ec/interna.asp?idMenu=2> (2002-11-01)

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

EC-A	Azuay
EC-B	Bolívar
EC-F	Cañar
EC-C	Carchi
EC-H	Chimborazo
EC-X	Cotopaxi
EC-O	El Oro

EC-E	Esmeraldas
EC-W	Galápagos
EC-G	Guayas
EC-I	Imbabura
EC-L	Loja
EC-R	Los Ríos
EC-M	Manabí
EC-S	Morona-Santiago
EC-N	Napo
EC-D*	Orellana
EC-Y	Pastaza
EC-P	Pichincha
EC-U	Sucumbíos
EC-T	Tungurahua
EC-Z	Zamora-Chinchipe

EE ESTONIA / ESTONIE

Eesti (et)

15 counties (en) / département (fr) / maakond (et)

List sources: State Classification Center of Estonia, 1993-11-02; FIPS 10-4; BET 1995

Code source: State Classification Center of Estonia, 1993-11-02

Remark: Estonian sorting order: a-s, š, z, ž, t-v, õ, ä, ö, ü

EE-37	Harjumaa
EE-39	Hiiumaa
EE-44	Ida-Virumaa
EE-51	Järvamaa
EE-49	Jõgevamaa
EE-57	Läänemaa
EE-59	Lääne-Virumaa
EE-67	Pärnumaa
EE-65	Põlvamaa
EE-70	Raplamaa
EE-74	Saaremaa
EE-78	Tartumaa
EE-82	Valgamaa
EE-84	Viljandimaa
EE-86	Võrumaa

EG EGYPT / ÉGYPTE

Miṣr (ar)

27 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

EG-DK	Ad Daqahlīyah
EG-BA*	Al Baḥr al Aḥmar
EG-BH	Al Buḥayrah
EG-FYM	Al Fayyūm
EG-GH	Al Gharbīyah
EG-ALX	Al Iskandarīyah
EG-IS	Al Ismā'īliyah
EG-GZ	Al Jīzah
EG-MNF	Al Minūfiyah
EG-MN	Al Minyā
EG-C	Al Qāhirah

EG-KB	Al Qalyūbīyah
EG-LX*	Al Uqşur
EG-WAD	Al Wādī al Jadīd
EG-SUZ	As Suways
EG-SHR	Ash Sharqīyah
EG-ASN	Aswān
EG-AST	Asyūţ
EG-BNS	Banī Suwayf
EG-PTS	Būr Sa'īd
EG-DT	Dumyāţ
EG-JS*	Janūb Sīnā'
EG-KFS	Kafr ash Shaykh
EG-MT	Maţrūḥ
EG-KN	Qinā
EG-SIN	Shamāl Sīnā'
EG-SHG	Sūhāj

EH WESTERN SAHARA / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL

Aş Şaḥra' al Gharbīyah (ar)

No subdivision reported

ER ERITREA / ÉRYTHRÉE

Irītrīyā (ar); Eritrea (en); Ērtra (ti)

6 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Eritrean Embassy to Washington D. C., USA, 1999; Africa South of the Sahara 1999, Europa Publications Ltd.; FIPS 10-4 (23-03-2006)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: Not obtained

ER-AN*	Anseba
ER-DU*	Debub
ER-DK*	Debubawi Keyih Bahri [Debub-Keih-Bahri]
ER-GB*	Gash-Barka
ER-MA*	Maakel [Maekel]
ER-SK*	Semenawi Keyih Bahri [Semien-Keih-Bahri]

ES SPAIN / ESPAGNE

España (es)

17 autonomous communities (en) / communauté autonome (fr) / comunidad autónoma (es)

50 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

2 autonomous cities in North Africa (en) / ville autonome en Afrique du Nord (fr) / ciudad autónoma en el Norte de África (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986; update: Asociación Española de Normalización y Certificación (AENOR), 2002-05-06

Code sources: Road traffic codes for capitals of provinces + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*);

Law 1991-12-11; ISO 3166/MA (*)

17 autonomous communities (en) / communauté autonome (fr) / comunidad autónoma (es)

AN*	Andalucía
AR*	Aragón
O	Asturias, Principado de
CN*	Canarias
S	Cantabria

CM*	Castilla-La Mancha
CL*	Castilla y León
CT*	Cataluña
EX*	Extremadura
GA*	Galicia
IB*	Illes Balears
LO	La Rioja
M	Madrid, Comunidad de
MU	Murcia, Región de
NA	Navarra, Comunidad Foral de
PV*	País Vasco
VC*	Valenciana, Comunidad

50 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

ES-C	A Coruña	GA
ES-VI	Álava	PV
ES-AB	Albacete	CM
ES-A	Alicante	VC
ES-AL	Almería	AN
ES-O	Asturias	O
ES-AV	Ávila	CL
ES-BA	Badajoz	EX
ES-PM	Baleares	IB
ES-B	Barcelona	CT
ES-BU	Burgos	CL
ES-CC	Cáceres	EX
ES-CA	Cádiz	AN
ES-S	Cantabria	S
ES-CS	Castellón	VC
ES-CR	Ciudad Real	CM
ES-CO	Córdoba	AN
ES-CU	Cuenca	CM
ES-GI	Girona	CT
ES-GR	Granada	AN
ES-GU	Guadalajara	CM
ES-SS	Guipúzcoa	PV
ES-H	Huelva	AN
ES-HU	Huesca	AR
ES-J	Jaén	AN
ES-LO	La Rioja	LO
ES-GC	Las Palmas	CN
ES-LE	León	CL
ES-L	Lleida	CT
ES-LU	Lugo	GA
ES-M	Madrid	M
ES-MA	Málaga	AN
ES-MU	Murcia	MU
ES-NA	Navarra	NA
ES-OR	Ourense	GA
ES-P	Palencia	CL
ES-PO	Pontevedra	GA
ES-SA	Salamanca	CL
ES-TF	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	CN
ES-SG	Segovia	CL
ES-SE	Sevilla	AN
ES-SO	Soria	CL
ES-T	Tarragona	CT
ES-TE	Teruel	AR
ES-TO	Toledo	CM
ES-V	Valencia	VC

ES-VA	Valladolid	CL
ES-BI	Vizcaya	PV
ES-ZA	Zamora	CL
ES-Z	Zaragoza	AR

2 autonomous cities in North Africa (en) / ville autonome en Afrique du Nord (fr) / ciudad autónoma en el Norte de África (es)

ES-CE	Ceuta
ES-ML	Melilla

ET ETHIOPIA / ÉTHIOPIE

Ītyop'iyā (am)

2 administrations (en) / administration (fr) / āstedader (am)

9 states (en) / État régional (fr) / kilil (am)

List sources: PCGN 2002-10; FIPS 10-4 Change Notice 7

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1967

2 administrations (en) / administration (fr) / āstedader (am)

	Subdivision Name 1 (am)	Subdivision Name 2 (en)
ET-AA*	Ādīs Ābeba	Addis Ababa
ET-DD*	Dirē Dawa	Dire Dawa

9 states (en) / État régional (fr) / kilil (am)

ET-AF*	Āfar	Afar
ET-AM*	Āmara	Amara
ET-BE*	Bīnshangul Gumuz	Benshangul-Gumaz
ET-GA*	Gambēla Hizboch	Gambela Peoples
ET-HA*	Hārerī Hizb	Harari People
ET-OR*	Oromīya	Oromia
ET-SO*	Sumalē	Somali
ET-TI*	Tigray	Tigrai
ET-SN*	YeDebub Bihēroch Bihēreseboch na Hizboch	Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples

FI FINLAND / FINLANDE

Suomi (fi); Finland (sv)

6 provinces (en) / province (fr) / lääni (fi) / län (sv)

List source: Finnish Standards Association (SFS), 1997-04-03

Code source: Finnish Standards Association (SFS), 1997-04-03

Remark: One of the provinces (Ahvenanmaan lääni) is an autonomous province, itsehallinnollinen maakunta (fi), autonomt landskap (sv). Finnish and Swedish sorting order: a – z, å, ä, ö

	Subdivision Name 1 (fi)	Subdivision Name 2 (sv)
FI-AL	Ahvenanmaan lääni	Ålands län
FI-ES	Etelä-Suomen lääni	Södra Finlands län
FI-IS	Itä-Suomen lääni	Östra Finlands län
FI-LS	Länsi-Suomen lääni	Västra Finlands län
FI-LL	Lapin lääni	Lapplands län
FI-OL	Oulun lääni	Uleåborgs län

FJ FIJI / FIDJI

Fiji (en); Viti (fj)

4 divisions (en) / division (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

4 divisions (en) / division (fr)

FJ-C* Central

FJ-E* Eastern

FJ-N* Northern

FJ-W* Western

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

FJ-R* Rotuma

FK FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) / FALKLAND, ÎLES (MALVINAS)

Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (en)

No subdivision reported

FM MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF / MICRONÉSIE, ÉTATS FÉDÉRÉS DE

Federated States of Micronesia (en)

4 states (en) / État (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: Division of Commerce and Industry, Port Vila, 1987-08-12

FM-TRK Chuuk

FM-KSA Kosrae

FM-PNI Pohnpei

FM-YAP Yap

FO FAROE ISLANDS / FÉROÉ, ÎLES

Færøerne (da); Føroyar (fo)

No subdivision reported

FR FRANCE / FRANCE

France (fr)

22 metropolitan regions (en) / région métropolitaine (fr)

4 overseas regions/departments (en) / région/département d'outre-mer (fr)

96 metropolitan departments (en) / département métropolitain (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

8 overseas territorial collectivities (en) / collectivité territoriale d'outre-mer (fr)

List sources: Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR), 1995-11-09; Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (INSEE), Code officiel géographique (2007)

Code sources: Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR), 1995-11-09; correction INSEE, 2002-05

22 metropolitan regions (en) / région métropolitaine (fr)

A Alsace

B Aquitaine

C Auvergne

P	Basse-Normandie
D	Bourgogne
E	Bretagne
F	Centre
G	Champagne-Ardenne
H	Corse
I	Franche-Comté
Q	Haute-Normandie
J	Île-de-France
K	Languedoc-Roussillon
L	Limousin
M	Lorraine
N	Midi-Pyrénées
O	Nord-Pas-de-Calais
R	Pays-de-la-Loire
S	Picardie
T	Poitou-Charentes
U	Provence-Alpes-Côte-d'Azur
V	Rhône-Alpes

4 overseas regions/departments (en) / région/département d'outre-mer (fr)

GP	Guadeloupe (see also separate entry under GP)
GF	Guyane (française) (see also separate entry under GF)
MQ	Martinique (see also separate entry under MQ)
RE	La Réunion (see also separate entry under RE)

96 metropolitan departments (en) / département métropolitain (fr)

FR-01	Ain	V
FR-02	Aisne	S
FR-03	Allier	C
FR-04	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	U
FR-06	Alpes-Maritimes	U
FR-07	Ardèche	V
FR-08	Ardennes	G
FR-09	Ariège	N
FR-10	Aube	G
FR-11	Aude	K
FR-12	Aveyron	N
FR-67	Bas-Rhin	A
FR-13	Bouches-du-Rhône	U
FR-14	Calvados	P
FR-15	Cantal	C
FR-16	Charente	T
FR-17	Charente-Maritime	T
FR-18	Cher	F
FR-19	Corrèze	L
FR-2A	Corse-du-Sud	H
FR-21	Côte-d'Or	D
FR-22	Côtes-d'Armor	E
FR-23	Creuse	L
FR-79	Deux-Sèvres	T
FR-24	Dordogne	B
FR-25	Doubs	I
FR-26	Drôme	V
FR-91	Essonne	J
FR-27	Eure	Q
FR-28	Eure-et-Loir	F
FR-29	Finistère	E
FR-30	Gard	K
FR-32	Gers	N

FR-33	Gironde	B
FR-2B	Haute-Corse	H
FR-31	Haute-Garonne	N
FR-43	Haute-Loire	C
FR-52	Haute-Marne	G
FR-05	Hauts-Alpes	U
FR-70	Haute-Saône	I
FR-74	Haute-Savoie	V
FR-65	Hauts-Pyrénées	N
FR-87	Haute-Vienne	L
FR-68	Haut-Rhin	A
FR-92	Hauts-de-Seine	J
FR-34	Hérault	K
FR-35	Ille-et-Vilaine	E
FR-36	Indre	F
FR-37	Indre-et-Loire	F
FR-38	Isère	V
FR-39	Jura	I
FR-40	Landes	B
FR-42	Loire	V
FR-44	Loire-Atlantique	R
FR-45	Loiret	F
FR-41	Loir-et-Cher	F
FR-46	Lot	N
FR-47	Lot-et-Garonne	B
FR-48	Lozère	K
FR-49	Maine-et-Loire	R
FR-50	Manche	P
FR-51	Marne	G
FR-53	Mayenne	R
FR-54	Meurthe-et-Moselle	M
FR-55	Meuse	M
FR-56	Morbihan	E
FR-57	Moselle	M
FR-58	Nièvre	D
FR-59	Nord	O
FR-60	Oise	S
FR-61	Orne	P
FR-75	Paris	J
FR-62	Pas-de-Calais	O
FR-63	Puy-de-Dôme	C
FR-64	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	B
FR-66	Pyrénées-Orientales	K
FR-69	Rhône	V
FR-71	Saône-et-Loire	D
FR-72	Sarthe	R
FR-73	Savoie	V
FR-77	Seine-et-Marne	J
FR-76	Seine-Maritime	Q
FR-93	Seine-Saint-Denis	J
FR-80	Somme	S
FR-81	Tarn	N
FR-82	Tarn-et-Garonne	N
FR-90	Territoire de Belfort	I
FR-94	Val-de-Marne	J
FR-95	Val-d'Oise	J
FR-83	Var	U
FR-84	Vaucluse	U
FR-85	Vendée	R

FR-86	Vienne	T
FR-88	Vosges	M
FR-89	Yonne	D
FR-78	Yvelines	J

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

FR-CP	Clipperton
-------	------------

8 overseas territorial collectivities (en) / collectivité territoriale d'outre-mer (fr)

FR-BL	Saint-Barthélemy (see also separate entry under BL)
FR-MF	Saint-Martin (see also separate entry under MF)
FR-NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie (see also separate entry under NC)
FR-PF	Polynésie française (see also separate entry under PF)
FR-PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon (see also separate entry under PM)
FR-TF	Terres australes françaises (see also separate entry under TF)
FR-WF	Wallis-et-Futuna (see also separate entry under WF)
FR-YT	Mayotte (see also separate entry under YT)

GA GABON / GABON

Gabon (fr)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986

Code source: EUROPLATE

GA-1	Estuaire
GA-2	Haut-Ogooué
GA-3	Moyen-Ogooué
GA-4	Ngounié
GA-5	Nyanga
GA-6	Ogooué-Ivindo
GA-7	Ogooué-Lolo
GA-8	Ogooué-Maritime
GA-9	Woleu-Ntem

GB UNITED KINGDOM / ROYAUME-UNI

United Kingdom (en)

England: 34 two-tier counties (en) marked with a dagger (†) / Angleterre: comtés à 2 niveaux (fr)

32 London boroughs (en) marked with a parallel (||) / arrondissements de Londres (fr)

36 metropolitan districts (en) marked with a double dagger (‡) / districts métropolitains (fr)

46 unitary authorities (en) (includes 3 single-tier counties) / autorités unitaires (incluant 3 comtés de niveau unique) (fr)

1 city corporation (en) marked with a pilcrow (¶) / corporation urbaine (fr)

Northern Ireland: 26 district council areas (en) / Irlande du Nord: zones de conseil de district (fr)

Scotland: 32 council areas (en) / Écosse: zones de conseil (fr)

Wales: 22 unitary authorities (each with official names in English and Welsh) (en) / Pays de Galles: autorités unitaires (chacune avec les noms officiels en anglais et en gallois) (fr)

List sources: "Gazetteer for the Reorganised Statistical Regions and Local Authorities in the United Kingdom", Office for National Statistics, June 1997; corrections notified by BSI 2000-11-27

Code source: British Standard BS 6879

Remark: BS 6879 gives alternative name forms in Welsh (cy) for some of the Welsh unitary authorities (together with alternative code elements). Since this part of ISO 3166 does not allow for duplicate coding of identical subdivisions such alternative names in Welsh and code elements are shown for information purposes only in square brackets after the English name of the subdivision

Country (en) / pays (fr), Province (en) / province (fr), Principality (en) / principauté (fr):

ENG	England	<i>country</i>
NIR	Northern Ireland	<i>province</i>
SCT	Scotland	<i>country</i>
WLS	Wales [Cymru GB-CYM]	<i>principality</i>

Included for completeness

EAW	England and Wales
GBN	Great Britain
UKM	United Kingdom

List of subdivisions

GB-ABE	Aberdeen City	SCT
GB-ABD	Aberdeenshire	SCT
GB-ANS	Angus	SCT
GB-ANT	Antrim	NIR
GB-ARD	Ards	NIR
GB-AGB	Argyll and Bute	SCT
GB-ARM	Armagh	NIR
GB-BLA	Ballymena	NIR
GB-BLY	Ballymoney	NIR
GB-BNB	Banbridge	NIR
GB-BDG	Barking and Dagenham	ENG
GB-BNE	Barnet	ENG
GB-BNS	Barnsley ‡	ENG
GB-BAS	Bath and North East Somerset	ENG
GB-BDF	Bedfordshire †	ENG
GB-BFS	Belfast	NIR
GB-BEX	Bexley	ENG
GB-BIR	Birmingham ‡	ENG
GB-BBD	Blackburn with Darwen	ENG
GB-BPL	Blackpool	ENG
GB-BGW	Blaenau Gwent	WLS
GB-BOL	Bolton ‡	ENG
GB-BMH	Bournemouth	ENG
GB-BRC	Bracknell Forest	ENG
GB-BRD	Bradford ‡	ENG
GB-BEN	Brent	ENG
GB-BGE	Bridgend [Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr GB-POG]	WLS

GB-BNH	Brighton and Hove	ENG
GB-BST	Bristol, City of	ENG
GB-BRY	Bromley	ENG
GB-BKM	Buckinghamshire†	ENG
GB-BUR	Bury‡	ENG
GB-CAY	Caerphilly [Caerffili GB-CAF]	WLS
GB-CLD	Calderdale‡	ENG
GB-CAM	Cambridgeshire†	ENG
GB-CMD	Camden	ENG
GB-CRF	Cardiff [Caerdydd GB-CRD]	WLS
GB-CMN	Carmarthenshire [Sir Gaerfyrddin GB-GFY]	WLS
GB-CKF	Carrickfergus	NIR
GB-CSR	Castlereagh	NIR
GB-CGN	Ceredigion [Sir Ceredigion]	WLS
GB-CHS	Cheshire†	ENG
GB-CLK	Clackmannanshire	SCT
GB-CLR	Coleraine	NIR
GB-CWY	Conwy	WLS
GB-CKT	Cookstown	NIR
GB-CON	Cornwall†	ENG
GB-COV	Coventry‡	ENG
GB-CGV	Craigavon	NIR
GB-CRY	Croydon	ENG
GB-CMA	Cumbria†	ENG
GB-DAL	Darlington	ENG
GB-DEN	Denbighshire [Sir Ddinbych GB-DDB]	WLS
GB-DER	Derby	ENG
GB-DBY	Derbyshire†	ENG
GB-DRY	Derry	NIR
GB-DEV	Devon†	ENG
GB-DNC	Doncaster‡	ENG
GB-DOR	Dorset†	ENG
GB-DOW	Down	NIR
GB-DUD	Dudley‡	ENG
GB-DGY	Dumfries and Galloway	SCT
GB-DND	Dundee City	SCT
GB-DGN	Dungannon	NIR
GB-DUR	Durham†	ENG
GB-EAL	Ealing	ENG
GB-EAY	East Ayrshire	SCT
GB-EDU	East Dunbartonshire	SCT
GB-ELN	East Lothian	SCT
GB-ERW	East Renfrewshire	SCT
GB-ERY	East Riding of Yorkshire	ENG
GB-ESX	East Sussex†	ENG
GB-EDH	Edinburgh, City of	SCT
GB-ELS	Eilean Siar	SCT
GB-ENF	Enfield	ENG
GB-ESS	Essex†	ENG
GB-FAL	Falkirk	SCT
GB-FER	Fermanagh	NIR
GB-FIF	Fife	SCT
GB-FLN	Flintshire [Sir y Fflint GB-FFL]	WLS
GB-GAT	Gateshead‡	ENG
GB-GLG	Glasgow City	SCT
GB-GLS	Gloucestershire†	ENG
GB-GRE	Greenwich	ENG
GB-GWN	Gwynedd	WLS
GB-HCK	Hackney	ENG
GB-HAL	Halton	ENG

GB-HMF	Hammersmith and Fulham	ENG
GB-HAM	Hampshire †	ENG
GB-HRY	Haringey	ENG
GB-HRW	Harrow	ENG
GB-HPL	Hartlepool	ENG
GB-HAV	Havering	ENG
GB-HEF	Herefordshire, County of	ENG
GB-HRT	Hertfordshire †	ENG
GB-HLD	Highland	SCT
GB-HIL	Hillingdon	ENG
GB-HNS	Hounslow	ENG
GB-IVC	Inverclyde	SCT
GB-AGY	Isle of Anglesey [Sir Ynys Môn GB-YNM]	WLS
GB-IOW	Isle of Wight	ENG
GB-IOS	Isles of Scilly	ENG
GB-ISL	Islington	ENG
GB-KEC	Kensington and Chelsea	ENG
GB-KEN	Kent †	ENG
GB-KHL	Kingston upon Hull, City of	ENG
GB-KTT	Kingston upon Thames	ENG
GB-KIR	Kirklees ‡	ENG
GB-KWL	Knowsley ‡	ENG
GB-LBH	Lambeth	ENG
GB-LAN	Lancashire †	ENG
GB-LRN	Larne	NIR
GB-LDS	Leeds ‡	ENG
GB-LCE	Leicester	ENG
GB-LEC	Leicestershire †	ENG
GB-LEW	Lewisham	ENG
GB-LMV	Limavady	NIR
GB-LIN	Lincolnshire †	ENG
GB-LSB	Lisburn	NIR
GB-LIV	Liverpool ‡	ENG
GB-LND	London, City of ¶	ENG
GB-LUT	Luton	ENG
GB-MFT	Magherafelt	NIR
GB-MAN	Manchester ‡	ENG
GB-MDW	Medway	ENG
GB-MTY	Merthyr Tydfil [Merthyr Tudful GB-MTU]	WLS
GB-MRT	Merton	ENG
GB-MDB	Middlesbrough	ENG
GB-MLN	Midlothian	SCT
GB-MIK	Milton Keynes	ENG
GB-MON	Monmouthshire [Sir Fynwy GB-FYN]	WLS
GB-MRY	Moray	SCT
GB-MYL	Moyle	NIR
GB-NTL	Neath Port Talbot [Castell-nedd Port Talbot GB-CTL]	WLS
GB-NET	Newcastle upon Tyne ‡	ENG
GB-NWM	Newham	ENG
GB-NWP	Newport [Casnewydd GB-CNW]	WLS
GB-NYM	Newry and Mourne	NIR
GB-NTA	Newtownabbey	NIR
GB-NFK	Norfolk †	ENG
GB-NAY	North Ayrshire	SCT
GB-NDN	North Down	NIR
GB-NEL	North East Lincolnshire	ENG
GB-NLK	North Lanarkshire	SCT
GB-NLN	North Lincolnshire	ENG
GB-NSM	North Somerset	ENG
GB-NTY	North Tyneside ‡	ENG

GB-NYK	North Yorkshire†	ENG
GB-NTH	Northamptonshire†	ENG
GB-NBL	Northumberland†	ENG
GB-NGM	Nottingham	ENG
GB-NTT	Nottinghamshire†	ENG
GB-OLD	Oldham‡	ENG
GB-OMH	Omagh	NIR
GB-ORK	Orkney Islands	SCT
GB-OXF	Oxfordshire†	ENG
GB-PEM	Pembrokeshire [Sir Benfro GB-BNF]	WLS
GB-PKN	Perth and Kinross	SCT
GB-PTE	Peterborough	ENG
GB-PLY	Plymouth	ENG
GB-POL	Poole	ENG
GB-POR	Portsmouth	ENG
GB-POW	Powys	WLS
GB-RDG	Reading	ENG
GB-RDB	Redbridge	ENG
GB-RCC	Redcar and Cleveland	ENG
GB-RFW	Renfrewshire	SCT
GB-RCT	Rhondda, Cynon, Taff [Rhondda, Cynon,Taf]	WLS
GB-RIC	Richmond upon Thames	ENG
GB-RCH	Rochdale‡	ENG
GB-ROT	Rotherham‡	ENG
GB-RUT	Rutland	ENG
GB-SLF	Salford‡	ENG
GB-SAW	Sandwell‡	ENG
GB-SCB	Scottish Borders, The	SCT
GB-SFT	Sefton‡	ENG
GB-SHF	Sheffield‡	ENG
GB-ZET	Shetland Islands	SCT
GB-SHR	Shropshire†	ENG
GB-SLG	Slough	ENG
GB-SOL	Solihull‡	ENG
GB-SOM	Somerset†	ENG
GB-SAY	South Ayrshire	SCT
GB-SGC	South Gloucestershire	ENG
GB-SLK	South Lanarkshire	SCT
GB-STY	South Tyneside‡	ENG
GB-STH	Southampton	ENG
GB-SOS	Southend-on-Sea	ENG
GB-SWK	Southwark	ENG
GB-SHN	St. Helens‡	ENG
GB-STG	Staffordshire†	ENG
GB-STG	Stirling	SCT
GB-SKP	Stockport‡	ENG
GB-STT	Stockton-on-Tees	ENG
GB-STE	Stoke-on-Trent	ENG
GB-STB	Strabane	NIR
GB-SFK	Suffolk†	ENG
GB-SND	Sunderland‡	ENG
GB-SRY	Surrey†	ENG
GB-STN	Sutton	ENG
GB-SWA	Swansea [Abertawe GB-ATA]	WLS
GB-SWD	Swindon	ENG
GB-TAM	Tameside‡	ENG
GB-TFW	Telford and Wrekin	ENG
GB-THR	Thurrock	ENG
GB-TOB	Torbay	ENG
GB-TOF	Torfaen [Tor-faen]	WLS

GB-TWH	Tower Hamlets	ENG
GB-TRF	Trafford ‡	ENG
GB-VGL	Vale of Glamorgan, The [Bro Morgannwg GB-BMG]	WLS
GB-WKF	Wakefield ‡	ENG
GB-WLL	Walsall ‡	ENG
GB-WFT	Waltham Forest	ENG
GB-WND	Wandsworth	ENG
GB-WRT	Warrington	ENG
GB-WAR	Warwickshire †	ENG
GB-WBK	West Berkshire	ENG
GB-WDU	West Dunbartonshire	SCT
GB-WLN	West Lothian	SCT
GB-WSX	West Sussex †	ENG
GB-WSM	Westminster	ENG
GB-WGN	Wigan ‡	ENG
GB-WIL	Wiltshire †	ENG
GB-WNM	Windsor and Maidenhead	ENG
GB-WRL	Wirral ‡	ENG
GB-WOK	Wokingham	ENG
GB-WLV	Wolverhampton ‡	ENG
GB-WOR	Worcestershire †	ENG
GB-WRX	Wrexham [Wrecsam GB-WRC]	WLS
GB-YOR	York	ENG

GD GRENADA / GRENADE

Grenada (en)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

GD-01*	Saint Andrew
GD-02*	Saint David
GD-03*	Saint George
GD-04*	Saint John
GD-05*	Saint Mark
GD-06*	Saint Patrick

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

GD-10*	Southern Grenadine Islands
--------	----------------------------

GE GEORGIA / GÉORGIE

Sak'art'velo (ka)

2 autonomous republics (en) / république autonome (fr) / avtonomiuri respublika (ka)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'alak'i (ka)

9 regions (en) / région (fr) / mkhare (ka)

List sources: Parliament of Georgia (http://www.parliament.ge/index.php?lang_id=ENG&sec_id=819;
 2002-04-15); update PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1981 Romanization System for Georgian

2 autonomous republics (en) / république autonome (fr) / avtonomiuri respublika (ka)

GE-AB*	Abkhazia
GE-AJ*	Ajaria

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'alak'i (ka)

GE-TB*	T'bilisi
--------	----------

9 regions (en) / région (fr) / mkhare (ka)

GE-GU*	Guria
GE-IM*	Imeret'i
GE-KA*	Kakhet'i
GE-KK*	K'vemo K'art'li
GE-MM*	Mts'khet'a-Mt'ianet'i
GE-RL*	Racha-Lech'khumi-K'vemo Svanet'i
GE-SZ*	Samegrelo-Zemo Svanet'i
GE-SJ*	Samts'khe-Javakhet'i
GE-SK*	Shida K'art'li

GF FRENCH GUIANA / GUYANE FRANÇAISE

Guyane (fr)

Subdivision in 2 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-GF)

GG GUERNSEY / GUERNESEY

Guernsey (en) / Guernesey (fr)

No subdivision reported.

GH GHANA / GHANA

Ghana (en)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code sources: Derived from EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

GH-AH	Ashanti
GH-BA	Brong-Ahafo
GH-CP	Central
GH-EP	Eastern
GH-AA	Greater Accra
GH-NP	Northern
GH-UE*	Upper East
GH-UW*	Upper West
GH-TV	Volta
GH-WP	Western

GI GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR

Gibraltar (en)

No subdivision reported

GL GREENLAND / GROENLAND

Grønland (da); Kalaallit Nunaat (iu)

No subdivision reported

GM GAMBIA / GAMBIE

The Gambia (en)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

5 divisions (en) / division (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

GM-B* Banjul

5 divisions (en) / division (fr)

GM-M* Central River

GM-L* Lower River

GM-N* North Bank

GM-U* Upper River

GM-W* Western

GN GUINEA / GUINÉE

Guinée (fr)

7 governorates (en) / gouvernement (fr)

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr)

33 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

List sources: Official map; BET 2001

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

7 governorates (en) / gouvernement (fr)

B* Boké, Gouvernement de

F* Faranah, Gouvernement de

K* Kankan, Gouvernement de

D* Kindia, Gouvernement de

L* Labé, Gouvernement de

M* Mamou, Gouvernement de

N* Nzérékoré, Gouvernement de

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr)

GN-C* Conakry

33 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

GN-BE*	Beyla	N
GN-BF*	Boffa	B
GN-BK*	Boké	B
GN-CO*	Coyah	D
GN-DB*	Dabola	F
GN-DL*	Dalaba	M
GN-DI*	Dingiraye	F
GN-DU*	Dubréka	D
GN-FA*	Faranah	F
GN-FO*	Forécariah	D
GN-FR*	Fria	B
GN-GA*	Gaoual	B
GN-GU*	Guékédou	N
GN-KA*	Kankan	K
GN-KE*	Kérouané	K
GN-KD*	Kindia	D
GN-KS*	Kissidougou	F
GN-KB*	Koubia	L
GN-KN*	Koundara	B
GN-KO*	Kouroussa	K

GN-LA*	Labé	L
GN-LE*	Lélouma	L
GN-LO*	Lola	N
GN-MC*	Macenta	N
GN-ML*	Mali	L
GN-MM*	Mamou	M
GN-MD*	Mandiana	K
GN-NZ*	Nzérékoré	N
GN-PI*	Pita	M
GN-SI*	Siguiri	K
GN-TE*	Télimélé	D
GN-TO*	Tougué	L
GN-YO*	Yomou	N

GP GUADELOUPE / GUADELOUPE

Guadeloupe (fr)

Subdivision in 3 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-GP)

GQ EQUATORIAL GUINEA / GUINÉE ÉQUATORIALE

Guinea Ecuatorial (es); Guinée équatoriale (fr)

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es)

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es)

C* Région Continentale

Région Continentale

I* Région Insular

Région Insulaire

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

GQ-AN*	Annobón	I
GQ-BN*	Bioko Norte	I
GQ-BS*	Bioko Sur	I
GQ-CS*	Centro Sur	C
GQ-KN*	Kie-Ntem	C
GQ-LI*	Litoral	C
GQ-WN*	Wele-Nzás	C

GR GREECE / GRÈCE

Ellás/Elláda (el)

13 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr)

51 departments (en) / département (fr) / nomos (el)

1 self-governed part (en) / partie auto-gouvernée (fr)

List source: Hellenic Organization for Standardization (ELOT), 1997-04-08

Code source: Hellenic Organization for Standardization (ELOT), 1997-04-08

Romanization system: ELOT 743 (1982)

13 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr)

I	Anatoliki Makedonia kai Thraki
IX	Attiki
VII	Dytiki Ellada
III	Dytiki Makedonia
VI	Ionioi Nisoi
IV	Ipeiros
II	Kentriki Makedonia
XIII	Kriti
XII	Notio Aigaio
X	Peloponnisos
VIII	Stereia Ellada
V	Thessalia
XI	Voreio Aigaio

51 departments (en) / département (fr) / nomos (el)

GR-13	Achaïa	VII
GR-01	Aitolia-Akarnania	VII
GR-11	Argolis	X
GR-12	Arkadia	X
GR-31	Arta	IV
GR-A1	Attiki	IX
GR-64	Chalkidiki	II
GR-94	Chania	XIII
GR-85	Chios	XI
GR-81	Dodekanisos	XII
GR-52	Drama	I
GR-71	Evros	I
GR-05	Evrytania	VIII
GR-04	Evvoia	VIII
GR-63	Florina	III
GR-07	Fokis	VIII
GR-06	Fthiotis	VIII
GR-51	Grevena	III
GR-14	Ileia	VII
GR-53	Imathia	II
GR-33	Ioannina	IV
GR-91	Irakleion	XIII
GR-41	Karditsa	V
GR-56	Kastoria	III
GR-55	Kavalla	I
GR-23	Kefallinia	VI
GR-22	Kerkyra	VI
GR-57	Kilkis	II
GR-15	Korinthia	X
GR-58	Kozani	III
GR-82	Kyklades	XII
GR-16	Lakonia	X
GR-42	Larisa	V
GR-92	Lasithion	XIII

GR-24	Lefkas	VI
GR-83	Lesvos	XI
GR-43	Magnisia	V
GR-17	Messinia	X
GR-59	Pella	II
GR-61	Pieria	II
GR-34	Preveza	IV
GR-93	Rethymnon	XIII
GR-73	Rodopi	I
GR-84	Samos	XI
GR-62	Serrai	II
GR-32	Thesprotia	IV
GR-54	Thessaloniki	II
GR-44	Trikala	V
GR-03	Voiotia	VIII
GR-72	Xanthi	I
GR-21	Zakynthos	VI

1 self-governed part (en) / partie auto-gouvernée (fr)

GR-69 Agio Oros

GS SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS / GÉORGIE DU SUD-ET-LES ÎLES SANDWICH DU SUD

South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

GT GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA

Guatemala (es)

22 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

GT-AV*	Alta Verapaz
GT-BV*	Baja Verapaz
GT-CM*	Chimaltenango
GT-CQ*	Chiquimula
GT-PR*	El Progreso
GT-ES*	Escuintla
GT-GU*	Guatemala
GT-HU*	Huehuetenango
GT-IZ*	Izabal
GT-JA*	Jalapa
GT-JU*	Jutiapa
GT-PE*	Petén
GT-QZ*	Quetzaltenango
GT-QC*	Quiché
GT-RE*	Retalhuleu
GT-SA*	Sacatepéquez
GT-SM*	San Marcos
GT-SR*	Santa Rosa
GT-SO*	Sololá
GT-SU*	Suchitepéquez
GT-TO*	Totonicapán
GT-ZA*	Zacapa

GU GUAM / GUAM

Guam (en)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of the United States (US-GU)

GW GUINEA-BISSAU / GUINÉE-BISSAU

Guiné-Bissau (pt)

1 autonomous sector (en) /secteur autonome (fr) / sector autónomo (pt)

3 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / região (pt)

List source: BET 1997 [Information taken from Recenseamento geral da população et habitação (1991)]

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 autonomous sector (en) /secteur autonome (fr) / sector autónomo (pt)

GW-BS* Bissau

3 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

L* Leste

N* Norte

S* Sul

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / região (pt)

GW-BA* Bafatá L

GW-BM* Biombo N

GW-BL* Bolama S

GW-CA* Cacheu N

GW-GA* Gabú L

GW-OI* Oio N

GW-QU* Quinara S

GW-TO* Tombali S

GY GUYANA / GUYANA

Guyana (en)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

GY-BA* Barima-Waini

GY-CU* Cuyuni-Mazaruni

GY-DE* Demerara-Mahaica

GY-EB* East Berbice-Corentyne

GY-ES* Essequibo Islands-West Demerara

GY-MA* Mahaica-Berbice

GY-PM* Pomeroon-Supenaam

GY-PT* Potaro-Siparuni

GY-UD* Upper Demerara-Berbice

GY-UT* Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo

HK HONG KONG / HONG KONG

Hong Kong (en); Xianggang (zh)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of China (CN-91)

HM HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS / HEARD-ET-ÎLES MACDONALD, ÎLE

Heard Island and McDonald Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

HN HONDURAS / HONDURAS

Honduras (es)

18 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

HN-AT*	Atlántida
HN-CH*	Choluteca
HN-CL*	Colón
HN-CM*	Comayagua
HN-CP*	Copán
HN-CR*	Cortés
HN-EP*	El Paraíso
HN-FM*	Francisco Morazán
HN-GD*	Gracias a Dios
HN-IN*	Intibucá
HN-IB*	Islas de la Bahía
HN-LP*	La Paz
HN-LE*	Lempira
HN-OC*	Ocotepeque
HN-OL*	Olancho
HN-SB*	Santa Bárbara
HN-VA*	Valle
HN-YO*	Yoro

HR CROATIA / CROATIE

Hrvatska (hr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (hr)

20 counties (en) / comté (fr) / županija (hr)

List source: State office for Standardization and Metrology (DZNM), 1997-12-09; State Election Commission 2001 (http://www.dzs.hr/default_e.htm)

Code source: State office for Standardization and Metrology (DZNM), 1997-12-09; State Election Commission 2001 (http://www.dzs.hr/default_e.htm)

Remark: Croatian sorting order: a-c, č, ć, d, dž, đ, e-l, lj, m-n, nj, o-s, š, t-z, ž

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (hr)

HR-21 Grad Zagreb

20 counties (en) / comté (fr) / županija (hr)

HR-07	Bjelovarsko-bilogorska županija
HR-12	Brodsko-posavska županija
HR-19	Dubrovačko-neretvanska županija
HR-18	Istarska županija
HR-04	Karlovačka županija
HR-06	Koprivničko-križevačka županija
HR-02	Krapinsko-zagorska županija
HR-09	Ličko-senjska županija
HR-20	Međimurska županija
HR-14	Osječko-baranjska županija
HR-11	Požeško-slavonska županija

HR-08	Primorsko-goranska županija
HR-15	Šibensko-kninska županija
HR-03	Sisačko-moslavačka županija
HR-17	Splitsko-dalmatinska županija
HR-05	Varaždinska županija
HR-10	Virovitičko-podravska županija
HR-16	Vukovarsko-srijemska županija
HR-13	Zadarska županija
HR-01	Zagrebačka županija

HT HAITI / HAÏTI

Haïti (fr); Ayiti (ht)

10 departments (en) / département (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989; Le Moniteur (Journal officiel de la République d'Haïti du 30-10-2003)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

HT-AR*	Artibonite
HT-CE*	Centre
HT-GA*	Grande-Anse
HT-NI*	Nippes
HT-ND*	Nord
HT-NE*	Nord-Est
HT-NO*	Nord-Ouest
HT-OU*	Ouest
HT-SD*	Sud
HT-SE*	Sud-Est

HU HUNGARY / HONGRIE

Magyarország (hu)

1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / főváros (hu)

19 counties (en) / comitat (fr) / megye (hu)

22 cities of county right (en) / ville ayant un rang de comitat (fr) / megyei jogú város (hu)

List source: Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal (MSZH), 1996-04-03

Code source: Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal (MSZH), 1996-04-03

1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / főváros (hu)

HU-BU	Budapest
-------	----------

19 counties (en) / comitat (fr) / megye (hu)

HU-BK	Bács-Kiskun
HU-BA	Baranya
HU-BE	Békés
HU-BZ	Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
HU-CS	Csongrád
HU-FE	Fejér
HU-GS	Győr-Moson-Sopron
HU-HB	Hajdú-Bihar
HU-HE	Heves
HU-JN	Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU-KE	Komárom-Esztergom
HU-NO	Nógrád
HU-PE	Pest
HU-SO	Somogy
HU-SZ	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU-TO	Tolna
HU-VA	Vas
HU-VE	Veszprém
HU-ZA	Zala

22 cities of county right (en) / ville ayant rang de comitat (fr) / megyei jogú város (hu)

HU-BC	Békéscsaba
HU-DE	Debrecen
HU-DU	Dunaújváros
HU-EG	Eger
HU-GY	Győr
HU-HV	Hódmezővásárhely
HU-KV	Kaposvár
HU-KM	Kecskemét
HU-MI	Miskolc
HU-NK	Nagykanizsa
HU-NY	Nyíregyháza
HU-PS	Pécs
HU-ST	Salgótarján
HU-SN	Sopron
HU-SD	Szeged
HU-SF	Székesfehérvár
HU-SS	Szekszárd
HU-SK	Szolnok
HU-SH	Szombathely
HU-TB	Tatabánya
HU-VM	Veszprém
HU-ZE	Zalaegerszeg

ID INDONESIA / INDONÉSIE

Indonesia (id)

7 geographical units (en) / unité géographique (fr)

1 autonomous province (en) / province autonome (fr) / nanggroe (id)

29 provinces (en) / province (fr) / propinsi; provinsi (id)

1 special district (en) / district spécial (fr) / daerah khusus ibukota (id)

1 special region (en) / région spéciale (fr) / daerah istimewa (id)

List sources: Dewan Standardisasi Nasional (DSN), 1997-03-21; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992; PCGN update

2002-05 (based on Indonesian law No. 21, 2001-11); update PCGN 2002-10; update PCGN

2003-11-05; <http://www.kompas.com/kompas-cetak/0409/23/daerah/1285691.htm>, 2004-09-30

Code sources: Dewan Standardisasi Nasional (DSN) + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA

7 geographical units (en) / unité géographique (fr)

IJ*	Papua
JW*	Jawa
KA*	Kalimantan
MA*	Maluku
NU*	Nusa Tenggara
SL*	Sulawesi
SM*	Sumatera

1 autonomous province (en) / province autonome (fr) / nanggroe (id)

ID-AC	Aceh	SM
-------	------	----

29 provinces (en) / province (fr) / propinsi; provinsi (id)

ID-BA	Bali	NU
ID-BB*	Bangka Belitung	SM
ID-BT*	Banten	JW
ID-BE	Bengkulu	SM
ID-GO*	Gorontalo	SL
ID-JA	Jambi	SM
ID-JB	Jawa Barat	JW
ID-JT	Jawa Tengah	JW
ID-JI	Jawa Timur	JW

ID-KB	Kalimantan Barat	KA
ID-KS	Kalimantan Selatan	KA
ID-KT	Kalimantan Tengah	KA
ID-KI	Kalimantan Timur	KA
ID-KR*	Kepulauan Riau	SM
ID-LA	Lampung	SM
ID-MA	Maluku	MA
ID-MU*	Maluku Utara	MA
ID-NB	Nusa Tenggara Barat	NU
ID-NT	Nusa Tenggara Timur	NU
ID-PA*	Papua	IJ
ID-RI	Riau	SM
ID-SR*	Sulawesi Barat	SL
ID-SN	Sulawesi Selatan	SL
ID-ST	Sulawesi Tengah	SL
ID-SG	Sulawesi Tenggara	SL
ID-SA	Sulawesi Utara	SL
ID-SB	Sumatera Barat	SM
ID-SS	Sumatera Selatan	SM
ID-SU	Sumatera Utara	SM

1 special district (en) / district spécial (fr) / daerah khusus ibukota (id)

ID-JK	Jakarta Raya	JW
-------	--------------	----

1 special region (en) / région spéciale (fr) / daerah istimewa (id)

ID-YO	Yogyakarta	JW
-------	------------	----

IE IRELAND / IRLANDE

Ireland (en); Éire (ga)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / cúige (ga)

26 counties (en) / comté (fr) / contae (ga)

List sources: Ordnance Survey Office, Dublin 1993; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / cúige (ga)

	Subdivision Name 1 (en)	Subdivision Name 2 (ga)
C	Connaught	Connacht
L	Leinster	Laighin
M	Munster	An Mhumhain
U	Ulster	Ulaidh

26 counties (en) / comté (fr) / contae (ga)

	Subdivision Name 1 (en)	Subdivision Name 2 (ga)	
IE-CW	Carlow	Ceatharlach	L
IE-CN	Cavan	An Cabhán	U
IE-CE	Clare	An Clár	M
IE-C	Cork	Corcaigh	M
IE-DL	Donegal	Dún na nGall	U
IE-D	Dublin	Baile Átha Cliath	L
IE-G	Galway	Gaillimh	C
IE-KY	Kerry	Ciarraí	M
IE-KE	Kildare	Cill Dara	L
IE-KK	Kilkenny	Cill Chainnigh	L
IE-LS	Laois	Laois	L
IE-LM	Leitrim	Liatroim	C
IE-LK	Limerick	Luimneach	M
IE-LD	Longford	An Longfort	L
IE-LH	Louth	Lú	L

IE-MO	Mayo	Maigh Eo	C
IE-MH	Meath	An Mhí	L
IE-MN	Monaghan	Muineachán	U
IE-OY	Offaly	Uíbh Fhailí	L
IE-RN	Roscommon	Ros Comáin	C
IE-SO	Sligo	Sligeach	C
IE-TA*	Tipperary	Tiobraid Árann	M
IE-WD	Waterford	Port Láirge	M
IE-WH	Westmeath	An Iarmhí	L
IE-WX	Wexford	Loch Garman	L
IE-WW	Wicklow	Cill Mhantáin	L

IL ISRAEL / ISRAËL

Isrā'īl (ar); Yisra'el (he)

6 districts (en) / district (fr) / meḥoz (he)

List sources: Standards Institution of Israel (SII), 1988-12-19; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: Standards Institution of Israel (SII), 1988-12-19

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1962 (he), 1956 (ar)

	Subdivision Name 1 (he)	Subdivision Name 2 (ar)
IL-Z	HaZafon	Esh Shamālī
IL-D	HaDarom	El Janūbī
IL-M	HaMerkaz	El Awsaṭ
IL-HA	Hefa	Ḥeifā
IL-TA	Tel-Aviv	Tell Abīb
IL-JM	Yerushalayim	Al Quds

IM ISLE OF MAN / ÎLE DE MAN

Isle of Man (en)

No subdivision reported

IN INDIA / INDE

India (en); Bhārat (hi)

28 states (en) / État (fr)

7 Union territories (en) / territoire de l'Union (fr)

List source: The Statesman's Yearbook 2002

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO 3166/MA (*)

28 states (en) / État (fr)

IN-AP	Andhra Pradesh
IN-AR	Arunāchal Pradesh
IN-AS	Assam
IN-BR	Bihār
IN-CT*	Chhattīsgarh
IN-GA	Goa
IN-GJ	Gujarāt
IN-HR	Haryāna
IN-HP	Himāchal Pradesh
IN-JK	Jammu and Kashmīr
IN-JH*	Jharkhand
IN-KA	Karnātaka
IN-KL	Kerala
IN-MP	Madhya Pradesh

IN-MH	Mahārāshtra
IN-MN	Manipur
IN-ML	Meghālaya
IN-MZ	Mizoram
IN-NL	Nāgāland
IN-OR	Orissa
IN-PB	Punjab
IN-RJ	Rājasthān
IN-SK	Sikkim
IN-TN	Tamil Nādu
IN-TR	Tripura
IN-UP	Uttar Pradesh
IN-UL*	Uttaranchal
IN-WB	West Bengal

7 Union territories (en) / territoire de l'Union (fr)

IN-AN	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
IN-CH	Chandīgarh
IN-DN	Dādra and Nagar Haveli
IN-DD	Damān and Diu
IN-DL	Delhi
IN-LD	Lakshadweep
IN-PY	Pondicherry

IO BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY / OCÉAN INDIEN, TERRITOIRE BRITANNIQUE DE L'

British Indian Ocean Territory (en)

No subdivision reported

IQ IRAQ / IRAQ

Al 'Irāq (ar)

18 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

IQ-AN*	Al Anbār
IQ-BA*	Al Baṣrah
IQ-MU*	Al Muthanná
IQ-QA*	Al Qādisīyah
IQ-NA*	An Najaf
IQ-AR*	Arbīl
IQ-SU*	As Sulaymānīyah
IQ-TS*	At Ta'mīm
IQ-BB*	Bābil
IQ-BG*	Baghdād
IQ-DA*	Dahūk
IQ-DQ*	Dhī Qār
IQ-DI*	Diyālá
IQ-KA*	Karbalá'
IQ-MA*	Maysān
IQ-NI*	Nīnawá
IQ-SD*	Ṣalāḥ ad Dīn
IQ-WA*	Wāsiṭ

IR IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF / IRAN, RÉPUBLIQUE ISLAMIQUE D'

Jomhūrī-ye Eslāmī-ye Īrān (fa)

30 provinces (en) / province (fr) / ostān (fa)

List sources: Statistical Centre of Iran, 1998; FIPS 10-4 Change Notice 6; PCGN 2006-08-31

Code sources: Institute of Standards and Industrial Research of Iran (ISIRI), 1996-06-02 +

ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: Persian BGN/PCGN 1958

IR-03	Ardabīl
IR-02	Āzarbāyjān-e Gharbī
IR-01	Āzarbāyjān-e Sharqī
IR-06	Būshehr
IR-08	Chahār Maḥāll va Bakhtīārī
IR-04	Eṣfahān
IR-14	Fārs
IR-19	Gīlān
IR-27*	Golestān
IR-24	Hamadān
IR-23	Hormozgān
IR-05	Īlām
IR-15	Kermān
IR-17	Kermānshāh
IR-29*	Khorāsān-e Janūbī
IR-30*	Khorāsān-e Razavī
IR-31*	Khorāsān-e Shemālī
IR-10	Khūzestān
IR-18	Kohgīlūyeh va Būyer Aḥmad
IR-16	Kordestān
IR-20	Lorestān
IR-22	Markazī
IR-21	Māzandarān
IR-28*	Qazvīn
IR-26*	Qom
IR-12	Semnān
IR-13	Sīstān va Balūchestān
IR-07	Tehrān
IR-25	Yazd
IR-11	Zanjān

IS ICELAND / ISLANDE

Ísland (is)

9 regions (en) / région (fr) / landsvæði (is)

List source: Icelandic Council for Standardization Technological Institute of Iceland (STRÍ), 1997-04-08

Code source: Icelandic Council for Standardization Technological Institute of Iceland (STRÍ), 1997-04-08

Remark: The Icelandic characters ð (eze) and þ (thorn) may be written as "dh" and "th".

IS-7	Austurland
IS-1	Höfuðborgarsvæði utan Reykjavíkur
IS-6	Norðurland eystra
IS-5	Norðurland vestra
IS-0	Reykjavík
IS-8	Suðurland
IS-2	Suðurnes
IS-4	Vestfirðir
IS-3	Vesturland

IT ITALY / ITALIE

Italia (it)

20 regions (en) / région (fr) / regione (it)

107 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (it)

List sources Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione (UNI), 1995-11-15 (regions) + 1998-03-02 (provinces); BET 1996

Code source: Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione (UNI)

20 regions (en) / région (fr) / regione (it)

65	Abruzzo	
77	Basilicata	
78	Calabria	
72	Campania	
45	Emilia-Romagna	
36	Friuli-Venezia Giulia	
62	Lazio	
42	Liguria	
25	Lombardia	
57	Marche	
67	Molise	
21	Piemonte	
75	Puglia	
88	Sardegna	
82	Sicilia	
52	Toscana	
32	Trentino-Alto Adige	Trentino-Südtirol (de)
55	Umbria	
23	Valle d'Aosta	Vallée d'Aoste (fr)
34	Veneto	

107 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (it)

IT-AG	Agrigento		82
IT-AL	Alessandria		21
IT-AN	Ancona		57
IT-AO	Aosta	Aoste (fr)	23
IT-AR	Arezzo		52
IT-AP	Ascoli Piceno		57
IT-AT	Asti		21
IT-AV	Avellino		72
IT-BA	Bari		75
IT-BL	Belluno		34
IT-BN	Benevento		72
IT-BG	Bergamo		25
IT-BI	Biella		21
IT-BO	Bologna		45
IT-BZ	Bolzano	Bozen (de)	32
IT-BS	Brescia		25
IT-BR	Brindisi		75
IT-CA	Cagliari		88
IT-CL	Caltanissetta		82
IT-CB	Campobasso		67
IT-CI*	Carbonia-Iglesias		88
IT-CE	Caserta		72
IT-CT	Catania		82
IT-CZ	Catanzaro		78
IT-CH	Chieti		65
IT-CO	Como		25
IT-CS	Cosenza		78
IT-CR	Cremona		25

IT-KR	Crotone	78
IT-CN	Cuneo	21
IT-EN	Enna	82
IT-FE	Ferrara	45
IT-FI	Firenze	52
IT-FG	Foggia	75
IT-FO	Forlì	45
IT-FR	Frosinone	62
IT-GE	Genova	42
IT-GO	Gorizia	36
IT-GR	Grosseto	52
IT-IM	Imperia	42
IT-IS	Isernia	67
IT-SP	La Spezia	42
IT-AQ	L'Aquila	65
IT-LT	Latina	62
IT-LE	Lecce	75
IT-LC	Lecco	25
IT-LI	Livorno	52
IT-LO	Lodi	25
IT-LU	Lucca	52
IT-MC	Macerata	57
IT-MN	Mantova	25
IT-MS	Massa-Carrara	52
IT-MT	Matera	77
IT-MA*	Medio Campidano	88
IT-ME	Messina	82
IT-MI	Milano	25
IT-MO	Modena	45
IT-NA	Napoli	72
IT-NO	Novara	21
IT-NU	Nuoro	88
IT-OG*	Ogliastra	88
IT-OL*	Olbia-Tempio	88
IT-OR	Oristano	88
IT-PD	Padova	34
IT-PA	Palermo	82
IT-PR	Parma	45
IT-PV	Pavia	25
IT-PG	Perugia	55
IT-PS	Pesaro e Urbino	57
IT-PE	Pescara	65
IT-PC	Piacenza	45
IT-PI	Pisa	52
IT-PT	Pistoia	52
IT-PN	Pordenone	36
IT-PZ	Potenza	77
IT-PO	Prato	52
IT-RG	Ragusa	82
IT-RA	Ravenna	45
IT-RC	Reggio Calabria	78
IT-RE	Reggio Emilia	45
IT-RI	Rieti	62
IT-RN	Rimini	45
IT-RM	Roma	62
IT-RO	Rovigo	34
IT-SA	Salerno	72
IT-SS	Sassari	88
IT-SV	Savona	42
IT-SI	Siena	52

IT-SR	Siracusa	82
IT-SO	Sondrio	25
IT-TA	Taranto	75
IT-TE	Teramo	65
IT-TR	Terni	55
IT-TO	Torino	21
IT-TP	Trapani	82
IT-TN	Trento	32
IT-TV	Treviso	34
IT-TS	Trieste	36
IT-UD	Udine	36
IT-VA	Varese	25
IT-VE	Venezia	34
IT-VB	Verbano-Cusio-Ossola	21
IT-VC	Vercelli	21
IT-VR	Verona	34
IT-VV	Vibo Valentia	78
IT-VI	Vicenza	34
IT-VT	Viterbo	62

JE JERSEY / JERSEY

Jersey (en) / Jersey (fr)

No subdivision reported

JM JAMAICA / JAMAÏQUE

Jamaica (en)

14 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: Jamaica Bureau of Standards (JBS) 1987-09-10; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: Jamaica Bureau of Standards (JBS) 1987-09-10

JM-13	Clarendon
JM-09	Hanover
JM-01	Kingston
JM-12	Manchester
JM-04	Portland
JM-02	Saint Andrew
JM-06	Saint Ann
JM-14	Saint Catherine
JM-11	Saint Elizabeth
JM-08	Saint James
JM-05	Saint Mary
JM-03	Saint Thomas
JM-07	Trelawny
JM-10	Westmoreland

JO JORDAN / JORDANIE

Al Urdun (ar)

12 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: BET 1996 (Information from Royal Jordanian Geographic Center)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

JO-BA*	Al Balqā'
JO-KA*	Al Karak
JO-MA*	Al Mafraq
JO-AQ*	Al 'Aqaba
JO-AT*	Aṭ Ṭafilah
JO-AZ*	Az Zarqā'
JO-IR*	Irbid
JO-JA*	Jarash
JO-MD*	Mādabah
JO-MN*	Ma'ān
JO-AJ*	'Ajlūn
JO-AM*	'Ammān

JP JAPAN / JAPON

Nihon/Nippon (ja)

47 prefectures (en) / département (fr) / to, dō, hu, ken (ja)

List source: Japanese Industrial Standards Committee (JISC), 1997-03-25

Code source: Japanese Industrial Standards Committee (JISC)

Romanization system: Names spelled in accordance with ISO 3602 system, conventional spelling added in square brackets

JP-23	Aiti [Aichi]
JP-05	Akita
JP-02	Aomori
JP-38	Ehime
JP-21	Gihu [Gifu]
JP-10	Gunma
JP-34	Hirosima [Hiroshima]
JP-01	Hokkaidō [Hokkaido]
JP-18	Hukui [Fukui]
JP-40	Hukuoka [Fukuoka]
JP-07	Hukushima [Fukushima]
JP-28	Hyōgo [Hyogo]
JP-08	Ibaraki
JP-17	Isikawa [Ishikawa]
JP-03	Iwate
JP-37	Kagawa
JP-46	Kagosima [Kagoshima]
JP-14	Kanagawa
JP-39	Kōti [Kochi]
JP-43	Kumamoto
JP-26	Kyōto [Kyoto]
JP-24	Mie
JP-04	Miyagi
JP-45	Miyazaki
JP-20	Nagano
JP-42	Nagasaki
JP-29	Nara
JP-15	Niigata
JP-44	Ōita [Oita]
JP-33	Okayama
JP-47	Okinawa

JP-27	Ôsaka [Osaka]
JP-41	Saga
JP-11	Saitama
JP-25	Siga [Shiga]
JP-32	Simane [Shimane]
JP-22	Sizuoka [Shizuoka]
JP-12	Tiba [Chiba]
JP-36	Tokusima [Tokushima]
JP-13	Tôkyô [Tokyo]
JP-09	Totigi [Tochigi]
JP-31	Tottori
JP-16	Toyama
JP-30	Wakayama
JP-06	Yamagata
JP-35	Yamaguti [Yamaguchi]
JP-19	Yamanasi [Yamanashi]

KE KENYA / KENYA

Kenya (en); Kenya (sw)

8 provinces (en) / province (fr) / mkoa (sw)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990; OP-PAIS

Code source: Kenyan Embassy, Brussels

8 provinces (en) / province (fr) / mkoa (sw)

	Subdivision Name 1 (en)	Subdivision Name 2 (sw)
KE-110	Nairobi	Nairobi
KE-200	Central	Kati
KE-300	Coast	Pwani
KE-400	Eastern	Mashariki
KE-500	North-Eastern	Kaskazini Mashariki
KE-600	Nyanza	Nyanza
KE-700	Rift Valley	Bonde la Ufa
KE-800	Western	Magharibi

KG KYRGYZSTAN / KIRGHIZISTAN

Kyrgyzstan (ky); Kyrgyzstan (ru)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shaar (ky) / gorod (ru)

7 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (ky) / oblast' (ru)

List sources: PCGN 1995-11; update PCGN 2002-10

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization systems: Kyrgyz Cyrillic: BGN/PCGN 1979; Russian Cyrillic: GOST 1983 and BGN/PCGN 1947

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shaar (ky) / gorod (ru)

	Subdivision Name 1 (ky)	Subdivision Name 2 (ru) BGN/PCGN	Subdivision Name 3 (ru) GOST
KG-GB*	Bishkek	Gorod Bishkek	Gorod Biškek

7 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (ky) / oblast' (ru)

KG-B*	Batken	Batkenskaya oblast'	Batkenskaja oblast'
KG-C*	Chü	Chuyskaya oblast'	Čujskaja oblast'
KG-J*	Jalal-Abad	Dzhalal-Abadskaya oblast'	Džalal-Abadskaja oblast'
KG-N*	Naryn	Narynskaya oblast'	Narynskaja oblast'
KG-O*	Osh	Oshskaya oblast'	Ošskaja oblast'
KG-T*	Talas	Talasskaya oblast'	Talasskaja oblast'
KG-Y*	Ysyk-Köl	Issyk-Kul'skaya oblast'	Issyk-Kul'skaja oblast'

KH CAMBODIA / CAMBODGE

Kâmpŭchéa (km)

4 autonomous municipalities (en) / municipalité autonome (fr)

20 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khet (km)

List sources: BET 1997 (Information from Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia], 1996); IGN 1992; PCGN 2002-10; FIPS 10-4 Change Notice 6

Code sources: Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia], 1996; ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: Provisional romanization by Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia] 1996; in square brackets, Khmer BGN/PCGN 1972

4 autonomous municipalities (en) / municipalité autonome (fr)

KH-23	Krong Kaeb [Krŏng Kêb]
KH-24*	Krong Pailin [Krŏng Pailĭn]
KH-18	Krong Preah Sihanouk [Krŏng Preăh Sihanouk]
KH-12	Phnom Penh [Phnum Pénh]

20 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khet (km)

KH-2	Baat Dambang [Bătdâmbâng]
KH-1	Banteay Mean Chey [Bântéay Méanchey]
KH-3	Kampong Chaam [Kâmpóng Cham]
KH-4	Kampong Chhnang [Kâmpóng Chhnăng]
KH-5	Kampong Spueu [Kâmpóng Spœ]
KH-6	Kampong Thum [Kâmpóng Thum]
KH-7	Kampot [Kâmpôt]
KH-8	Kandaal [Kândal]
KH-9	Kaoh Kong [Kaôh Kŏng]
KH-10	Kracheh [Krâchéh]
KH-11	Mondol Kiri [Môndól Kiri]
KH-22	Otdar Mean Chey [Ŏtdâr Méanchey]
KH-15	Pousaat [Poŭthísăt]
KH-13	Preah Vihear [Preăh Vihéar]
KH-14	Prey Veaeng [Prey Vêng]
KH-16	Rotanak Kiri [Rôtânôkiri]
KH-17	Siem Reab [Siêmréab]
KH-19	Stueng Traeng [Stoëng Trêng]
KH-20	Svaay Rieng [Svay Riêng]
KH-21	Taakaev [Takêv]

KI KIRIBATI / KIRIBATI

Kiribati (en)

3 groups of islands (20 inhabited islands) (en) / groupe d'îles (20 îles habitées) (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

KI-G*	Gilbert Islands
KI-L*	Line Islands
KI-P*	Phoenix Islands

KM COMOROS / COMORES

Al Qamar (ar); Comores (fr)

3 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / mouhafazah (ar)

List source: IGN 1986

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

	Subdivision Name 1 (fr)	Subdivision Name 2 (ar)
KM-A*	Anjouan	Ndzouani
KM-G*	Grande Comore	Ngazidja
KM-M*	Mohéli	Moili

KN SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS / SAINT-KITTS-ET-NEVIS

Saint Kitts and Nevis (en)

2 states (en) / État (fr)

14 parishes (en) /paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989 ; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

2 states (en) / État (fr)

K Saint Kitts

N Nevis

14 parishes (en) /paroisse (fr)

KN-01*	Christ Church Nichola Town	K
KN-02*	Saint Anne Sandy Point	K
KN-03*	Saint George Basseterre	K
KN-04*	Saint George Gingerland	N
KN-05*	Saint James Windward	N
KN-06*	Saint John Capisterre	K
KN-07*	Saint John Figtree	N
KN-08*	Saint Mary Cayon	K
KN-09*	Saint Paul Capisterre	K
KN-10*	Saint Paul Charlestown	N
KN-11*	Saint Peter Basseterre	K
KN-12*	Saint Thomas Lowland	N
KN-13*	Saint Thomas Middle Island	K
KN-15*	Trinity Palmetto Point	K

KP KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF / CORÉE, RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DÉMOCRATIQUE DE

Chosŏn (ko)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

4 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / si (ko)

List sources: Committee for Standardization of the People's Republic of Korea (CSK), 1997-03-31; IGN 1992 update BET 1996; Foreign Names Bulletin 30 of US Board on Geographic Names (2002-04-30)

Code sources: Committee for Standardization of the People's Republic of Korea (CSK), 1997-03-31; ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: McCune-Reischauer, 1939

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

KP-CHA	Chagang-do
KP-HAB	Hamgyŏng-bukto
KP-HAN	Hamgyŏng-namdo
KP-HWB	Hwanghae-bukto
KP-HWN	Hwanghae-namdo

KP-KAN	Kangwŏn-do
KP-PYB	P'yŏngan-bukto
KP-PYN	P'yŏngan-namdo
KP-YAN	Yanggang-do

4 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / si (ko)

KP-KAE	Kaesŏng-si
KP-NAJ*	Najin Sŏnbong-si (Nasŏn)
KP-NAM	Namp'o-si
KP-PYO	P'yŏngyang-t'ŭkpyŏlsi

KR KOREA, REPUBLIC OF / CORÉE, RÉPUBLIQUE DE

Han'guk (ko)

1 capital metropolitan city (en) / capitale métropolitaine (fr) / teugbyeolsi (ko)

6 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / gwang'yeogsi (ko)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

List sources: Korean Standard KS C 5618-1995: *Public zone code*; E-mail KISI, 1998-08-26; E-mail Korea TC 46, 1999-05-03Code sources: Korean Standard KS C 5618-1995: *Public zone code*

Romanization system: ISO/TR 11941; Names in square brackets are based on the data provided by Ministry of Home Affairs, Republic of Korea 1984

1 capital metropolitan city (en) / capitale métropolitaine (fr) / teugbyeolsi (ko)

KR-11 Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ŭkpyŏlsi]

6 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / gwang'yeogsi (ko)

KR-26	Busan Gwang'yeogsi [Pusan-Kwangyŏkshi]
KR-27	Daegu Gwang'yeogsi [Taegu-Kwangyŏkshi]
KR-30	Daejeon Gwang'yeogsi [Taejŏn-Kwangyŏkshi]
KR-29	Gwangju Gwang'yeogsi [Kwangju-Kwangyŏkshi]
KR-28	Incheon Gwang'yeogsi [Inch'ŏn-Kwangyŏkshi]
KR-31	Ulsan Gwang'yeogsi [Ulsan-Kwangyŏkshi]

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

KR-43	Chungcheongbugdo [Ch'ungch'ŏngbuk-do]
KR-44	Chungcheongnamdo [Ch'ungch'ŏngnam-do]
KR-42	Gang'weondo [Kang-won-do]
KR-41	Gyeonggido [Kyŏnggi-do]
KR-47	Gyeongsangbugdo [Kyŏngsangbuk-do]
KR-48	Gyeongsangnamdo [Kyŏngsangnam-do]
KR-49	Jejudo [Cheju-do]
KR-45	Jeonrabugdo [Chŏllabuk-do]
KR-46	Jeonranamdo [Chŏllanam-do]

KW KUWAIT / KOWEÏT

Al Kuwayt (ar)

6 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: IGN 1992; PCGN 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

KW-AH*	Al Aḥmadī
KW-FA*	Al Farwānīyah
KW-JA*	Al Jahrah
KW-KU*	Al Kuwayt
KW-HA*	Ḥawallī
KW-MU*	Mubārah al Kabīr

KY CAYMAN ISLANDS / CAÏMANS, ÎLES

Cayman Islands (en)

Subdivision in 8 districts, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

KZ KAZAKHSTAN / KAZAKHSTAN

Qazaqstan (kk); Kazakhstan (ru)

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / qala (kk) / gorod (ru)

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblys (kk) / oblast' (ru)

List sources: BET 1997 (Information from Embassy of Kazakhstan to Paris, 1997-05-23); Official map 1998; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: for Kazakh Cyrillic: BGN/PCGN 1979; for Russian Cyrillic: GOST 1983 and BGN/PCGN 1947

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / qala (kk) / gorod (ru)

	Subdivision Name 1 (kk)	Subdivision Name 2 (ru) BGN/PCGN	Subdivision Name 3 (ru) GOST
KZ-ALA	Almaty	Almaty	Almaty
KZ-AST*	Astana	Astana	Astana

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblys (kk) / oblast' (ru)

KZ-ALM*	Almaty oblysy	Almatinskaya oblast'	Almatinskaja oblast'
KZ-AKM*	Aqmola oblysy	Akmolinskaya oblast'	Akmolinskaja oblast'
KZ-AKT*	Aqtöbe oblysy	Aktyubinskaya oblast'	Aktjubinskaja oblast'
KZ-ATY*	Atyraū oblysy	Atyrauskaya oblast'	Atyrauskaja oblast'
KZ-ZAP*	Batys Qazaqstan oblysy	Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast'	Zapadno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-MAN*	Mangghystaū oblysy	Mangistauskaya oblast'	Mangystauskaja oblast'
KZ-YUZ*	Ongtüstik Qazaqstan oblysy	Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast'	Južno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-PAV*	Pavlodar oblysy	Pavlodarskaya oblast'	Pavlodarskaja oblast'
KZ-KAR*	Qaraghandy oblysy	Karagandinskaya oblast'	Karagandinskaja oblast'
KZ-KUS*	Qostanay oblysy	Kostanayskaya oblast'	Kostanajskaja oblast'
KZ-KZY*	Qyzylorda oblysy	Kyzylordinskaya oblast'	Kyzylordinskaja oblast'
KZ-VOS*	Shyghys Qazaqstan oblysy	Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast'	Vostočno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-SEV*	Soltüstik Qazaqstan oblysy	Severo-Kazakhstanskaya oblast'	Severo-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-ZHA*	Zhambyl oblysy	Zhambylskaya oblast'	Žambylskaja oblast'

LA LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC / LAO, RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE

Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxôn Lao (lo)

1 prefecture (en) / préfecture (fr) / kampèng nakhon (lo)

16 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khouèng (lo)

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr) / khétphisét (lo)

List sources: IGN 1992; Administrative map "République démocratique populaire lao", Service géographique national, 1995; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: not obtained

Remark: Names inside brackets are taken from old French maps still in use in the Lao People's Democratic Republic.

1 prefecture (en) / préfecture (fr) / kampèng nakhon (lo)

LA-VT* Vientiane

16 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khouèng (lo)

LA-AT*	Attapu [Attopeu]
LA-BK*	Bokèo
LA-BL*	Bolikhamxai [Borikhane]
LA-CH*	Champasak [Champassak]
LA-HO*	Houaphan
LA-KH*	Khammouan
LA-LM*	Louang Namtha
LA-LP*	Louangphabang [Louang Prabang]
LA-OU*	Oudômxaï [Oudomsai]
LA-PH*	Phôngsali [Phong Saly]
LA-SL*	Salavan [Saravane]
LA-SV*	Savannakhét
LA-VI*	Vientiane
LA-XA*	Xaignabouli [Sayaboury]
LA-XE*	Xékong [Sékong]
LA-XI*	Xiangkhoang [Xieng Khouang]

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr) / khétphisét (lo)

LA-XN*	Xaisômboun
--------	------------

LB LEBANON / LIBAN

Lubnān (ar)

8 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / mouhâfazah, muḥāfazah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992; Administrative Map of Lebanon; PCGN 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization systems: 1) Principles for romanization from Lebanese Arabic to Latin Characters
(National Ministry of Defence of the Lebanese Republic 1963);
2) BGN/PCGN 1956 system for Arabic

	Subdivision Name 1: (ar) National Ministry of Defence of the Lebanese Republic 1963	Subdivision Name 2: (ar) BGN/PCGN 1956
LB-AK*	Aakkâr	‘Akkâr
LB-BH*	Baalbek-Hermel	B‘alabak-AI Hirmil
LB-BI*	Béqaa	Al Biqā‘
LB-BA*	Beyrouth	Bayrūt
LB-AS*	Liban-Nord	Ash Shimāl
LB-JA*	Liban-Sud	Al Janūb
LB-JL*	Mont-Liban	Jabal Lubnān
LB-NA*	Nabatīyé	An Nabaṭīyah

LC SAINT LUCIA / SAINTE-LUCIE

Saint Lucia (en)

11 quarters (en) / quartiers (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4; MAE 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

LC-01*	Anse la Raye
LC-02*	Castries
LC-03*	Choiseul
LC-04*	Dauphin
LC-05*	Dennery
LC-06*	Gros Islet

LC-07*	Laborie
LC-08*	Micoud
LC-09*	Praslin
LC-10*	Soufrière
LC-11*	Vieux Fort

LI LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtenstein (de)

11 communes (en) / commune (fr) / Gemeinde (de)

List sources: IGN 1990; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

LI-01*	Balzers
LI-02*	Eschen
LI-03*	Gamprin
LI-04*	Mauren
LI-05*	Planken
LI-06*	Ruggell
LI-07*	Schaan
LI-08*	Schellenberg
LI-09*	Triesen
LI-10*	Triesenberg
LI-11*	Vaduz

LK SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA

Shrī Lamkā (si); Ilāṅkai (ta)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / palata (si) / makanam (ta)

25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikkaya (si) / mavaddam (ta)

List source: IGN 1992

Code sources: Sri Lanka Customs + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: Conventional names

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / palata (si) / makanam (ta)

	Subdivision Name 1 (si)	Subdivision Name 2 (en)
1*	Basnahira Palata	Western Province
3*	Dakunu Palata	Southern Province
2*	Madhyama Palata	Central Province
5*	Negenahira Palata	Eastern Province
9*	Sabaragamuwa Palata	
7*	Uturumeda Palata	North Central Province
4*	Uturu Palata	Northern Province
8*	Uva Palata	
6*	Wayamba Palata	North Western Province

25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikkaya (si) / mavaddam (ta)

LK-52	Ampara	5
LK-71	Anuradhapura	7
LK-81	Badulla	8
LK-51	Batticaloa	5
LK-11	Colombo	1
LK-31	Galle	3
LK-12	Gampaha	1
LK-33	Hambantota	3
LK-41	Jaffna	4
LK-13	Kalutara	1
LK-21	Kandy	2

LK-92	Kegalla	9
LK-42	Kilinochchi	4
LK-61	Kurunegala	6
LK-43	Mannar	4
LK-22	Matale	2
LK-32	Matara	3
LK-82	Monaragala	8
LK-45	Mullaittivu	4
LK-23	Nuwara Eliya	2
LK-72	Polonnaruwa	7
LK-62	Puttalam	6
LK-91	Ratnapura	9
LK-53	Trincomalee	5
LK-44	Vavuniya	4

LR LIBERIA / LIBÉRIA

Liberia (en)

15 counties (en) / comté (fr)

List sources: IGN 1990; PCGN 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

LR-BM*	Bomi
LR-BG*	Bong
LR-GP*	Gbarpolu
LR-GB*	Grand Bassa
LR-CM*	Grand Cape Mount
LR-GG*	Grand Gedeh
LR-GK*	Grand Kru
LR-LO*	Lofa
LR-MG*	Margibi
LR-MY*	Maryland
LR-MO*	Montserrado
LR-NI*	Nimba
LR-RI*	Rivercess
LR-RG*	River Gee
LR-SI*	Sinoe

LS LESOTHO / LESOTHO

Lesotho (en); Lesotho (st)

10 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: Lesotho Embassy, Brussels, 1989-11-11; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: Lesotho customs

LS-D	Berea
LS-B	Butha-Buthe
LS-C	Leribe
LS-E	Mafeteng
LS-A	Maseru
LS-F	Mohale's Hoek
LS-J	Mokhotlong
LS-H	Qacha's Nek
LS-G	Quthing
LS-K	Thaba-Tseka

LT LITHUANIA / LITUANIE

Lietuva (lt)

10 counties (en) / région (fr) / apskritis (lt)

List sources: BET 1996 Information from Law No. I-558 (1994-07-19, amended 1995-09-14)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

LT-AL*	Alytaus Apskritis
LT-KU*	Kauno Apskritis
LT-KL*	Klaipėdos Apskritis
LT-MR*	Marijampolės Apskritis
LT-PN*	Panevėžio Apskritis
LT-SA*	Šiaulių Apskritis
LT-TA*	Tauragės Apskritis
LT-TE*	Telšių Apskritis
LT-UT*	Utenos Apskritis
LT-VL*	Vilniaus Apskritis

LU LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBOURG

Luxemburg (de); Luxembourg (fr); Lëtzebuerg (lb)

3 districts (en) / district (fr) / Bezirk (de)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

LU-D*	Diekirch		
LU-G*	Grevenmacher		
LU-L*	Luxembourg (fr)	Luxemburg (de)	Lëtzebuerg (lb)

LV LATVIA / LETTONIE

Latvija (lv)

26 districts (en) / district (fr) / apriņķis (lv)

7 cities (en) / ville (fr) / pilsēta (lv)

List source: BET 1995 (Information from Embassy of Latvia to Paris, 1993)

Code sources: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Latvian sorting order: a, ā, b-c, č, ch, d, dz, dž, e, ē, f-g, ģ, h, i, ī, ie, j-k, ķ, l, ļ, m, n, ņ, o, ō, p, r, ŗ, s, š, t, u, ū, v, z, ž

26 districts (en) /district (fr) / apriņķis (lv)

LV-AI*	Aizkraukles Apriņķis
LV-AL*	Alūksnes Apriņķis
LV-BL*	Balvu Apriņķis
LV-BU*	Bauskas Apriņķis
LV-CE*	Cēsu Apriņķis
LV-DA*	Daugavpils Apriņķis
LV-DO*	Dobeles Apriņķis
LV-GU*	Gulbenes Apriņķis
LV-JL*	Jelgavas Apriņķis
LV-JK*	Jēkabpils Apriņķis
LV-KR*	Krāslavas Apriņķis
LV-KU*	Kuldīgas Apriņķis
LV-LM*	Limbažu Apriņķis
LV-LE*	Liepājas Apriņķis
LV-LU*	Ludzas Apriņķis
LV-MA*	Madonas Apriņķis
LV-OG*	Ogres Apriņķis

LV-PR*	Preiļu Apriņķis
LV-RE*	Rēzeknes Apriņķis
LV-RI*	Rīgas Apriņķis
LV-SA*	Saldus Apriņķis
LV-TA*	Talsu Apriņķis
LV-TU*	Tukuma Apriņķis
LV-VK*	Valkas Apriņķis
LV-VM*	Valmieras Apriņķis
LV-VE*	Ventpils Apriņķis

7 cities (en) / ville (fr) / pilsēta (lv)

LV-DGV	Daugavpils
LV-JEL*	Jelgava
LV-JUR*	Jūrmala
LV-LPX	Liepāja
LV-REZ*	Rēzekne
LV-RIX	Rīga
LV-VEN*	Ventspils

LY LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA / LIBYENNE, JAMAHIRIYA ARABE

Al Jamāhīriyah al ʿArabīyah al Lībīyah (ar)

34 popularates (en) / municipalité (fr) / shaʿbīyah (ar)

List source: BET 2002 (Information from French Embassy to Tripoli, 2002-09)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

LY-AJ*	Ajdābiyā
LY-BU*	Al Buṭnān
LY-HZ*	Al Ḥizām al Akhḍar
LY-JA*	Al Jabal al Akhḍar
LY-JI*	Al Jifārah
LY-JU*	Al Jufrah
LY-KF*	Al Kufrah
LY-MJ*	Al Marj
LY-MB*	Al Marqab
LY-QT*	Al Qaṭrūn
LY-QB*	Al Qubbah
LY-WA*	Al Wāḥjah
LY-NQ*	An Nuqāṭ al Khams
LY-SH*	Ash Shāṭiʿ
LY-ZA*	Az Zāwīyah
LY-BA*	Banghāzī
LY-BW*	Banī Walīd
LY-DR*	Darnah
LY-GD*	Ghadāmis
LY-GR*	Gharyān
LY-GT*	Ghāt
LY-JB*	Jaghbūb
LY-MI*	Miṣrātah
LY-MZ*	Mizdah
LY-MQ*	Murzuq
LY-NL*	Nālūt
LY-SB*	Sabhā
LY-SS*	Ṣabrātah Ṣurmān
LY-SR*	Surt
LY-TN*	Tājūrāʿ wa an Nawāḥī al Arbāʿ

LY-TB*	Ṭarābulus
LY-TM*	Tarhūnah-Masallātah
LY-WD*	Wādī al Ḥayāt
LY-YJ*	Yafran-Jādū

MA MOROCCO / MAROC

Al Maghrib (ar)

16 economic regions (en) / région économique (fr) / iqlim iqtisadi (ar)

51 wilayas and provinces (en) / province (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List sources: BET 1998 (Information taken from Decree/Décret N° 2.97.282 of 1997-04-09):
PCGN 2003-11

Code sources: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: Conventional names

Remark: Entries complemented with (EH) are located in the territory of Western Sahara (ISO 3166 alpha-2 code element EH). The names of the wilayas are marked with an asterisk (*).

16 economic regions (en) / région économique (fr) / iqlim iqtisadi (ar)

09	Chaouia-Ouardigha
10	Doukkala-Abda
05	Fès-Boulemane
02	Gharb-Chrarda-Beni Hssen
08	Grand Casablanca
14	Guelmim-Es Smara
15	Laâyoune-Boujdour-Sakia el Hamra
04	L'Oriental
11	Marrakech-Tensift-Al Haouz
06	Meknès-Tafilalet
16	Oued ed Dahab-Lagouira
07	Rabat-Salé-Zemmour-Zaer
13	Sous-Massa-Draa
12	Tadla-Azilal
01	Tanger-Tétouan
03	Taza-Al Hoceima-Taounate

51 wilayas and provinces (en) / province (fr) / wilaya (ar)

MA-AGD*	Agadir*	13
MA-BAH*	Aït Baha	13
MA-MEL*	Aït Melloul	13
MA-HAO*	Al Haouz	11
MA-HOC*	Al Hoceïma	03
MA-ASZ*	Assa-Zag	14
MA-AZI*	Azilal	12
MA-BES*	Ben Slimane	09
MA-BEM*	Beni Mellal	12
MA-BER*	Berkane	04
MA-BOD*	Boujdour (EH)	15
MA-BOM*	Boulemane	05
MA-CAS*	Casablanca [Dar el Beïda]*	08
MA-CHE*	Chefchaouene	01
MA-CHI*	Chichaoua	11
MA-HAJ*	El Hajeb	06
MA-JDI*	El Jadida	10
MA-ERR*	Errachidia	06
MA-ESM*	Es Smara (EH)	14
MA-ESI*	Essaouira	11
MA-FES*	Fès*	05

MA-FIG*	Figuig	04
MA-GUE*	Guelmim	14
MA-IFR*	Ifrane	06
MA-JRA*	Jerada	04
MA-KES*	Kelaat Sraghna	11
MA-KEN*	Kénitra	02
MA-KHE*	Khemisset	07
MA-KHN*	Khenifra	06
MA-KHO*	Khouribga	09
MA-LAA*	Laâyoune * (EH)	15
MA-LAR*	Larache	01
MA-MAR*	Marrakech*	11
MA-MEK*	Meknès*	06
MA-NAD*	Nador	04
MA-OUA*	Ouarzazate	13
MA-ODU*	Oued ed Dahab (EH)	16
MA-OUJ*	Oujda*	04
MA-RBA*	Rabat-Salé*	07
MA-SAF*	Safi	10
MA-SEF*	Sefrou	05
MA-SET*	Settat	09
MA-SIK*	Sidi Kacem	02
MA-TNG*	Tanger	01
MA-TNT*	Tan-Tan	14
MA-TAO*	Taounate	03
MA-TAR*	Taroudannt	13
MA-TAT*	Tata	14
MA-TAZ*	Taza	03
MA-TET*	Tétouan*	01
MA-TIZ*	Tiznit	13

MC MONACO / MONACO

Monaco (fr)

No subdivision reported

MD MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF / MOLDOVA, RÉPUBLIQUE DE

Republica Moldova (ro)

1 autonomous territory (en) / territoire autonome (fr) / unitate teritorială autonomă (ro)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / municipiu (ro)

10 districts (en) / district (fr) / județ (ro)

1 territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale (fr) / unitatea teritorială (ro)

List source: PCGN 2000; update PCGN 2002-05; update PCGN 2002-10

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: Romanian sorting order: a, â, ă, b-i, î, j-s, ș, t, ț, u-z

1 autonomous territory (en) / territoire autonome (fr) / unitate teritorială autonomă (ro)

MD-GA* Găgăuzia, Unitate Teritorială Autonomă (UTAG)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / municipiu (ro)

MD-CU* Chișinău

10 districts (en) / district (fr) / județ (ro)

MD-BA* Bălți

MD-CA* Cahul

MD-CH* Chișinău

MD-ED* Edineț

MD-LA*	Lăpuşna
MD-OR*	Orhei
MD-SO*	Soroca
MD-TA*	Taraclia
MD-TI*	Tighina [Bender]
MD-UN*	Ungheni

1 territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale (fr) / unitatea teritorială (ro)

MD-SN* Stînga Nistrului, unitatea teritorială din

ME MONTENEGRO / MONTÉNÉGRO

Crna Gora (-)

21 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

List sources: Statistical Office of the Republic of Montenegro; map from French ministère des Affaires étrangères, 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: alphabet system: Latin

ME-01*	Andrijevica
ME-02*	Bar
ME-03*	Berane
ME-04*	Bijelo Polje
ME-05*	Budva
ME-06*	Cetinje
ME-07*	Danilovgrad
ME-08*	Herceg-Novi
ME-09*	Kolašin
ME-10*	Kotor
ME-11*	Mojkovac
ME-12*	Nikšić
ME-13*	Plav
ME-14*	Pljevlja
ME-15*	Plužine
ME-16*	Podgorica
ME-17*	Rožaje
ME-18*	Šavnik
ME-19*	Tivat
ME-20*	Ulcinj
ME-21*	Žabljak

MF SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART) / SAINT-MARTIN (PARTIE FRANÇAISE)

Saint-Martin (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-MF)

MG MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR

Madagascar (en); Madagascara (fr); Madagasikara (mg)

6 provinces (en) / province (fr) / faritany (mg)

List sources: IGN 1986 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code source: EUROPLATE

MG-T	Antananarivo
MG-D	Antsiranana
MG-F	Fianarantsoa
MG-M	Mahajanga
MG-A	Toamasina
MG-U	Toliara

MH MARSHALL ISLANDS / MARSHALL, ÎLES

Marshall Islands (en); Aelōñ in M̧ajeļ (mh)

2 chains (of islands) (en) / chaîne d'îles (fr)

24 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

List source: BET 1993

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

2 chains (of islands) (en) / chaîne d'îles (fr)

L*	Ralik chain
T*	Ratak chain

24 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

MH-ALL*	Ailinglapalap	L
MH-ALK*	Ailuk	T
MH-ARN*	Arno	T
MH-AUR*	Aur	T
MH-EBO*	Ebon	L
MH-ENI*	Eniwetok	L
MH-JAL*	Jaluit	L
MH-KIL*	Kili	L
MH-KWA*	Kwajalein	L
MH-LAE*	Lae	L
MH-LIB*	Lib	L
MH-LIK*	Likiep	T
MH-MAJ*	Majuro	T
MH-MAL*	Maloelap	T
MH-MEJ*	Mejit	T
MH-MIL*	Mili	T
MH-NMK*	Namorik	L
MH-NMU*	Namu	L
MH-RON*	Rongelap	L
MH-UJA*	Ujae	L
MH-UJL*	Ujelang	L
MH-UTI*	Utirik	T
MH-WTH*	Wotho	L
MH-WTJ*	Wotje	T

**MK MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF / MACÉDOINE, L'EX-RÉPUBLIQUE
 YOUGOSLAVE DE**

Poranešna Jugoslovenska Republika Makedonija (mk)

84 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / opština (mk)

List sources: Law on territorial organisation of local self-government (O.J. of Republic of Macedonia, No. 55 of 16.08.2004); State statistical office

Code source: State statistical office

Remark: The ten municipalities *marked with a dagger (†)* constitute Greater Skopje

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1981

Macedonian sorting order: a-c, č, d-s, š, t-z, ž

MK-01	Aerodrom †
MK-02	Aračinovo
MK-03	Berovo
MK-04	Bitola
MK-05	Bogdanci
MK-06	Bogovinje
MK-07	Bosilovo
MK-08	Brvenica
MK-09	Butel †
MK-77	Centar †
MK-78	Centar Župa
MK-79	Čair †
MK-80	Čaška
MK-81	Češinovo-Obleševo
MK-82	Čučer Sandevo
MK-21	Debar
MK-22	Debarca
MK-23	Delčevo
MK-25	Demir Hisar
MK-24	Demir Kapija
MK-26	Dojran
MK-27	Dolneni
MK-28	Drugovo
MK-17	Gazi Baba †
MK-18	Gevgelija
MK-29	Gjorče Petrov †
MK-19	Gostivar
MK-20	Gradsko
MK-34	Ilinden
MK-35	Jegunovce
MK-37	Karbinci
MK-38	Karpoš †
MK-36	Kavadarci
MK-40	Kičevo
MK-39	Kisela Voda †
MK-42	Kočani
MK-41	Konče
MK-43	Kratovo
MK-44	Kriva Palanka
MK-45	Krivogaštani
MK-46	Kruševo
MK-47	Kumanovo
MK-48	Lipkovo
MK-49	Lozovo
MK-51	Makedonska Kamenica
MK-52	Makedonski Brod
MK-50	Mavrovo i Rostuša
MK-53	Mogila

MK-54	Negotino
MK-55	Novaci
MK-56	Novo Selo
MK-58	Ohrid
MK-57	Oslomej
MK-60	Pehčevo
MK-59	Petrovec
MK-61	Plasnica
MK-62	Prilep
MK-63	Probištip
MK-64	Radoviš
MK-65	Rankovce
MK-66	Resen
MK-67	Rosoman
MK-68	Saraj †
MK-83	Štip
MK-84	Šuto Orizari †
MK-70	Sopište
MK-71	Staro Nagoričane
MK-72	Struga
MK-73	Strumica
MK-74	Studeničani
MK-69	Sveti Nikole
MK-75	Tearce
MK-76	Tetovo
MK-10	Valandovo
MK-11	Vasilevo
MK-13	Veles
MK-12	Vevčani
MK-14	Vinica
MK-15	Vraneštica
MK-16	Vrapčište
MK-31	Zajas
MK-32	Zelenikovo
MK-30	Želino
MK-33	Zrnovci

ML MALI / MALI

Mali (fr)

1 district (en) / district (fr)

8 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code sources: Official numbers for regions + IATA (for the district)

1 district (en) / district (fr)

ML-BKO Bamako

8 regions (en) / région (fr)

ML-7	Gao
ML-1	Kayes
ML-8	Kidal
ML-2	Koulikoro
ML-5	Mopti
ML-4	Ségou
ML-3	Sikasso
ML-6	Tombouctou

MM MYANMAR / MYANMAR

Myanma (my)

7 divisions (en) / division (fr)

7 states (en) / État (fr)

List source: Government of the Union of Myanmar, Notification 5/89, 1989-06-18

Code source: Myanmar Customs 1991-01-06

7 divisions (en) / division (fr)

MM-07	Ayeyarwady
MM-02	Bago
MM-03	Magway
MM-04	Mandalay
MM-01	Sagaing
MM-05	Tanintharyi
MM-06	Yangon

7 states (en) / État (fr)

MM-14	Chin
MM-11	Kachin
MM-12	Kayah
MM-13	Kayin
MM-15	Mon
MM-16	Rakhine
MM-17	Shan

MN MONGOLIA / MONGOLIE

Mongol (mn)

1 capital city (en) / capitale (fr) / hot (mn)

21 provinces (en) / province (fr) / aymag (mn)

List sources: Mongolian National Centre for Standardization and Metrology (MNISM), 1995-09-09;
IGN 1992 update BET 1996

Code source: Mongolian National Centre for Standardization and Metrology (MNISM), 1995-09-09
Romanization system: Mongolian BGN/PCGN 1964

1 capital city (en) / capitale (fr) / hot (mn)

MN-1	Ulaanbaatar
------	-------------

21 provinces (en) / province (fr) / aymag (mn)

MN-073	Arhangay
MN-069	Bayanhongor
MN-071	Bayan-Ölgiy
MN-067	Bulgan
MN-037	Darhan uul
MN-061	Dornod
MN-063	Dornogovi
MN-059	Dundgovi
MN-057	Dzavhan
MN-065	Govĭ-Altay
MN-064	Govĭ-Sumber
MN-039	Hentiy
MN-043	Hovd
MN-041	Hövsgöl
MN-053	Ömnögovi

MN-035	Orhon
MN-055	Övörhangay
MN-049	Selenge
MN-051	Sühbaatar
MN-047	Töv
MN-046	Uvs

MO MACAO / MACAO

Macao (pt); Aomen (zh)

Subdivision in 2 districts, distrito (pt), which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of China (CN-92)

MP NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS / MARIANNES DU NORD, ÎLES

Northern Mariana Islands (en)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-MP)

MQ MARTINIQUE / MARTINIQUE

Martinique (fr)

Subdivision in 4 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-MQ)

MR MAURITANIA / MAURITANIE

Mūrītāniyā (ar)

1 district (en) / district (fr) / manteqa (ar)

12 regions (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code source: FIPS 10-4 (former official region numbers) + IATA (for the district)

Romanization system: IGN 1967 and conventional names

1 district (en) / district (fr) / manteqa (ar)

MR-NKC Nouakchott

12 regions (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

MR-07	Adrar
MR-03	Assaba
MR-05	Brakna
MR-08	Dakhlet Nouâdhibou
MR-04	Gorgol
MR-10	Guidimaka
MR-01	Hodh ech Chargui
MR-02	Hodh el Gharbi
MR-12	Inchiri
MR-09	Tagant
MR-11	Tiris Zemmour
MR-06	Trarza

MS MONTSERRAT / MONTSERRAT

Montserrat (en)

Subdivision in 3 parishes, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

MT MALTA / MALTE

Malta (en); Malta (mt)

68 local councils (en) / conseil local (fr) / kunsilli lokali (mt)

List source: Information from Embassy of Malta to Paris "Local Councils Act" approved on 1993-06-30 (Act.No. XV - 1993), updated on 1999-12-21 (Act N° XXI - 1999); <http://www.gov.mt>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

MT-01*	Attard
MT-02*	Balzan
MT-03*	Birgu
MT-04*	Birkirkara
MT-05*	Birżebbuġa
MT-06*	Bormla
MT-07*	Dingli
MT-08*	Fgura
MT-09*	Floriana
MT-10*	Fontana
MT-11*	Gudja
MT-12*	Gżira
MT-13*	Għajnsielem
MT-14*	Għarb
MT-15*	Għargħur
MT-16*	Għasri
MT-17*	Għaxaq
MT-18*	Ħamrun
MT-19*	Iklin
MT-20*	Isla
MT-21*	Kalkara
MT-22*	Kerċem
MT-23*	Kirkop
MT-24*	Lija
MT-25*	Luqa
MT-26*	Marsa
MT-27*	Marsaskala
MT-28*	Marsaxlokk
MT-29*	Mdina
MT-30*	Mellieħa
MT-31*	Mgarr
MT-32*	Mosta
MT-33*	Mqabba
MT-34*	Msida
MT-35*	Mtarfa
MT-36*	Munxar
MT-37*	Nadur
MT-38*	Naxxar
MT-39*	Paola
MT-40*	Pembroke
MT-41*	Pietà
MT-42*	Qala
MT-43*	Qormi
MT-44*	Qrendi

MT-45*	Rabat Għawdex(mt);Rabat Gozo (en)
MT-46*	Rabat Malta
MT-47*	Safi
MT-48*	San Ġiljan (mt); Saint Julian's (en)
MT-49*	San Ġwann (mt); Saint John (en)
MT-50*	San Lawrenz (mt); Saint Lawrence (en)
MT-51*	San Pawl il-Baħar (mt); Saint Paul's Bay (en)
MT-52*	Sannat
MT-53*	Santa Luċija (mt); Saint Lucia's (en)
MT-54*	Santa Venera
MT-55*	Sigġiewi
MT-56*	Sliema
MT-57*	Swieqi
MT-58*	Ta' Xbiex
MT-59*	Tarxien
MT-60*	Valletta
MT-61*	Xagħra
MT-62*	Xewkija
MT-63*	Xgħajra
MT-64*	Żabbar
MT-65*	Żebbuġ Għawdex (mt); Żebbuġ Gozo (en)
MT-66*	Żebbuġ Malta
MT-67*	Żejtun
MT-68*	Żurrieq

MU MAURITIUS / MAURICE

Mauritius (en)

5 cities (en) / ville (fr)

9 districts (en) / district (fr)

3 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: IGN 1990 update BET 1996

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

5 cities (en) / ville (fr)

MU-BR*	Beau Bassin-Rose Hill
MU-CU*	Curepipe
MU-PU*	Port Louis
MU-QB*	Quatre Bornes
MU-VP*	Vacoas-Phoenix

9 districts (en) / district (fr)

MU-BL*	Black River
MU-FL*	Flacq
MU-GP*	Grand Port
MU-MO*	Moka
MU-PA*	Pamplemousses
MU-PW*	Plaines Wilhems
MU-PL*	Port Louis
MU-RR*	Rivière du Rempart
MU-SA*	Savanne

3 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

MU-AG*	Agalega Islands
MU-CC*	Cargados Carajos Shoals [Saint Brandon Islands]
MU-RO*	Rodrigues Island

MV MALDIVES / MALDIVES

Dhivehi Raajje (dv)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

19 administrative atolls (en) / atoll administratif (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; PCGN 1992

Code sources: FIPS 10-4 + IATA (for the capital)

Romanization system: Maldivian BGN/PCGN 1988

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

MV-MLE Male

19 administrative atolls (en) / atoll administratif (fr)

MV-02	Alif
MV-20	Baa
MV-17	Dhaalu
MV-14	Faafu
MV-27	Gaaf Alif
MV-28	Gaafu Dhaalu
MV-29	Gnaviyani
MV-07	Haa Alif
MV-23	Haa Dhaalu
MV-26	Kaafu
MV-05	Laamu
MV-03	Lhaviyani
MV-12	Meemu
MV-25	Noonu
MV-13	Raa
MV-01	Seenu
MV-24	Shaviyani
MV-08	Thaa
MV-04	Vaavu

MW MALAWI / MALAWI

Malawi (en); Malaŵi (ny)

3 regions (en) / région (fr)

27 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: IGN 1990; update BET 2000 (Information from the French Consul to Lilongwe)

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

3 regions (en) / région (fr)

C*	Central
N*	Northern
S*	Southern

27 districts (en) / district (fr)

MW-BA*	Balaka	S
MW-BL*	Blantyre	S
MW-CK*	Chikwawa	S
MW-CR*	Chiradzulu	S
MW-CT*	Chitipa	N
MW-DE*	Dedza	C
MW-DO*	Dowa	C
MW-KR*	Karonga	N
MW-KS*	Kasungu	C
MW-LK*	Likoma Island	N
MW-LI*	Lilongwe	C

MW-MH*	Machinga	S
MW-MG*	Mangochi	S
MW-MC*	Mchinji	C
MW-MU*	Mulanje	S
MW-MW*	Mwanza	S
MW-MZ*	Mzimba	N
MW-NB*	Nkhata Bay	N
MW-NK*	Nkhotakota	C
MW-NS*	Nsanje	S
MW-NU*	Ntcheu	C
MW-NI*	Ntchisi	C
MW-PH*	Phalombe	S
MW-RU*	Rumphu	N
MW-SA*	Salima	C
MW-TH*	Thyolo	S
MW-ZO*	Zomba	S

MX MEXICO / MEXIQUE

México (es)

1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (es)

31 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989 update BET 1996

Code sources: UNCTAD/FALPRO + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (es)

MX-DIF* Distrito Federal

31 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)

MX-AGU	Aguascalientes
MX-BCN	Baja California
MX-BCS	Baja California Sur
MX-CAM	Campeche
MX-CHP	Chiapas
MX-CHH	Chihuahua
MX-COA	Coahuila
MX-COL	Colima
MX-DUR	Durango
MX-GUA	Guanajuato
MX-GRO	Guerrero
MX-HID	Hidalgo
MX-JAL	Jalisco
MX-MEX	México
MX-MIC	Michoacán
MX-MOR	Morelos
MX-NAY	Nayarit
MX-NLE	Nuevo León
MX-OAX	Oaxaca
MX-PUE	Puebla
MX-QUE	Querétaro
MX-ROO	Quintana Roo
MX-SLP	San Luis Potosí
MX-SIN	Sinaloa
MX-SON	Sonora

MX-TAB	Tabasco
MX-TAM	Tamaulipas
MX-TLA	Tlaxcala
MX-VER	Veracruz
MX-YUC	Yucatán
MX-ZAC	Zacatecas

MY MALAYSIA / MALAISIE

Malaysia (ms)

3 federal territories (en) / territoire fédéral (fr) / wilayah persekutuan (ms)

13 states (en) / État (fr) / negeri (ms)

List source: Data Dictionary Sektor Awam: Data Dictionary (Data Generik) Versi 1.0 (2003-05-19)

Code source: Malaysian Administrative Modernisation & Management Planning Unit (MAMPU), Prime Minister's Department, Malaysia (2003-05-19)

3 federal territories (en) / territoire fédéral (fr) / wilayah persekutuan (ms)

MY-14	Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur
MY-15	Wilayah Persekutuan Labuan
MY-16	Wilayah Persekutuan Putrajaya

13 states (en) / État (fr) / negeri (ms)

MY-01	Johor
MY-02	Kedah
MY-03	Kelantan
MY-04	Melaka
MY-05	Negeri Sembilan
MY-06	Pahang
MY-08	Perak
MY-09	Perlis
MY-07	Pulau Pinang
MY-12	Sabah
MY-13	Sarawak
MY-10	Selangor
MY-11	Terengganu

MZ MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE

Moçambique (pt)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / cidade (pt)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List source: IGN 1990

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*) + IATA (for the city)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / cidade (pt)

MZ-MPM	Maputo
--------	--------

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

MZ-P	Cabo Delgado
MZ-G	Gaza
MZ-I	Inhambane
MZ-B	Manica
MZ-L	Maputo
MZ-N	Nampula
MZ-A*	Niassa
MZ-S*	Sofala
MZ-T	Tete
MZ-Q	Zambézia

NA NAMIBIA / NAMIBIE

Namibia (en)

13 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: BET 1996 (from Embassy of Namibia to Paris, 1993)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

NA-CA*	Caprivi
NA-ER*	Erongo
NA-HA*	Hardap
NA-KA*	Karas
NA-KH*	Khomas
NA-KU*	Kunene
NA-OW*	Ohangwena
NA-OK*	Okavango
NA-OH*	Omaheke
NA-OS*	Omusati
NA-ON*	Oshana
NA-OT*	Oshikoto
NA-OD*	Otjozondjupa

NC NEW CALEDONIA / NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE

Nouvelle-Calédonie (fr)

Subdivision in 3 provinces, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-NC)

NE NIGER / NIGER

Niger (fr)

1 urban community (en) / communauté urbaine (fr)

7 departments (en) / département (fr)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code source: EUROPLATE

1 urban community (en) / communauté urbaine (fr)

NE-8 Niamey

7 departments (en) / département (fr)

NE-1	Agadez
NE-2	Diffa
NE-3	Dosso
NE-4	Maradi
NE-5	Tahoua
NE-6	Tillabéri
NE-7	Zinder

NF NORFOLK ISLAND / NORFOLK, ÎLE

Norfolk Island (en)

No subdivision reported

NG NIGERIA / NIGÉRIA

Nigeria (en); Nigéria (fr)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

36 states (en) / État (fr)

List source: Embassy of Nigeria to Paris, 1998

Code sources: Standards Organization of Nigeria (SON), 1988-05-04 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

NG-FC Abuja Federal Capital Territory

36 states (en) / État (fr)

NG-AB*	Abia
NG-AD*	Adamawa
NG-AK	Akwa Ibom
NG-AN*	Anambra
NG-BA	Bauchi
NG-BY*	Bayelsa
NG-BE*	Benue
NG-BO*	Borno
NG-CR*	Cross River
NG-DE*	Delta
NG-EB*	Ebonyi
NG-ED*	Edo
NG-EK*	Ekiti
NG-EN*	Enugu
NG-GO*	Gombe
NG-IM*	Imo
NG-JI*	Jigawa
NG-KD	Kaduna
NG-KN	Kano
NG-KT	Katsina
NG-KE*	Kebbi
NG-KO*	Kogi
NG-KW*	Kwara
NG-LA	Lagos
NG-NA*	Nassarawa
NG-NI*	Niger
NG-OG*	Ogun
NG-ON*	Ondo
NG-OS*	Osun
NG-OY*	Oyo
NG-PL*	Plateau
NG-RI*	Rivers
NG-SO	Sokoto
NG-TA*	Taraba
NG-YO*	Yobe
NG-ZA*	Zamfara

NI NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA

Nicaragua (es)

15 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / región autónoma (es)

List source: Instituto Nicaragüense de Estudios Territoriales

(<http://www.ineter.gob.ni/Caracterizaciongeografica/Capitulo6.html>; 2006)

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

15 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

NI-BO*	Boaco
NI-CA*	Carazo
NI-CI*	Chinandega
NI-CO*	Chontales
NI-ES*	Estelí
NI-GR*	Granada
NI-JI*	Jinotega
NI-LE*	León
NI-MD*	Madriz
NI-MN*	Managua
NI-MS*	Masaya
NI-MT*	Matagalpa
NI-NS*	Nueva Segovia
NI-SJ*	Río San Juan
NI-RI*	Rivas

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / región autónoma (es)

NI-AN*	Atlántico Norte
NI-AS*	Atlántico Sur

NL NETHERLANDS / PAYS-BAS

Nederland (nl)

12 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl)

List sources: Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut (NEN), 1987-07-22; IGN 1986 update BET 1996

Code sources: Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut (NEN), 1987-07-22 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

NL-DR	Drenthe
NL-FL*	Flevoland
NL-FR	Fryslân (fy)
NL-GE	Gelderland
NL-GR	Groningen
NL-LI	Limburg
NL-NB	Noord-Brabant
NL-NH	Noord-Holland
NL-OV	Overijssel
NL-UT	Utrecht
NL-ZE	Zeeland
NL-ZH	Zuid-Holland

NO NORWAY / NORVÈGE

Norge (nb); Noreg (nn)

19 counties (en) / département (fr) / fylke (nb, nn)

2 Arctic Regions (en) / région arctique (fr) / arktisk område (nb, nn)

List sources: Norges Standardiseringsforbund (NSF), 1987-09-10; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: Norges Standardiseringsforbund (NSF), 1987-09-10

Remark: Norwegian sorting order: a-z, æ, ø, å

19 counties (en) / département (fr) / fylke (nb, nn)

NO-02	Akershus
NO-09	Aust-Agder
NO-06	Buskerud
NO-20	Finnmark (nb,nn) / Finnmarku (se)
NO-04	Hedmark
NO-12	Hordaland
NO-15	Møre og Romsdal
NO-18	Nordland
NO-17	Nord-Trøndelag
NO-05	Oppland
NO-03	Oslo
NO-01	Østfold
NO-11	Rogaland
NO-14	Sogn og Fjordane
NO-16	Sør-Trøndelag
NO-08	Telemark
NO-19	Troms (nb, nn) / Romsa (se)
NO-10	Vest-Agder
NO-07	Vestfold

2 Arctic Regions (en) / région arctique (fr) / arktisk område (nb, nn)

NO-22	Jan Mayen (Arctic Region) (See also country code SJ)
NO-21	Svalbard (Arctic Region) (See also country code SJ)

NP NEPAL / NÉPAL

Nepāl (ne)

5 development regions (en) / région de développement (fr) / vikas kshetra (ne)

14 zones (en) / zone (fr) / aanchal (ne)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: UNCTAD/FALPRO (codes accepted by Government)

Romanization system: Nepali BGN/PCGN 1964

5 development regions (en) / région de développement (fr) / vikas kshetra (ne)

1	Madhyamanchal
2	Madhya Pashchimanchal
3	Pashchimanchal
4	Purwanchal
5	Sudur Pashchimanchal

14 zones (en) / zone (fr) / aanchal (ne)

NP-BA	Bagmati	1
NP-BH	Bheri	2
NP-DH	Dhawalagiri	3
NP-GA	Gandaki	3
NP-JA	Janakpur	1
NP-KA	Karnali	2
NP-KO	Kosi [Koshi]	4

NP-LU	Lumbini	3
NP-MA	Mahakali	5
NP-ME	Mechi	4
NP-NA	Narayani	1
NP-RA	Rapti	2
NP-SA	Sagarmatha	4
NP-SE	Seti	5

NR NAURU / NAURU

Nauru (en); Naoero (na)

14 districts (en) /district (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

NR-01*	Aiwo
NR-02*	Anabar
NR-03*	Anetan
NR-04*	Anibare
NR-05*	Baiti
NR-06*	Boe
NR-07*	Buada
NR-08*	Denigomodu
NR-09*	Ewa
NR-10*	Ijuw
NR-11*	Meneng
NR-12*	Nibok
NR-13*	Uaboe
NR-14*	Yaren

NU NIUE / NIUE

Niue (en)

No subdivision reported

NZ NEW ZEALAND / NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

New Zealand (en); Aotearoa (mi)

2 islands (en) / île (fr)

16 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: Standards New Zealand (SNZ), 1998-01

Code source: Standards New Zealand (SNZ), 1998-01

2 islands (en) / île (fr)

N	North Island
S	South Island

16 regions (en) / région (fr)

NZ-AUK	Auckland	N
NZ-BOP	Bay of Plenty	N
NZ-CAN	Canterbury	S
NZ-GIS	Gisborne	N
NZ-HKB	Hawkes's Bay	N
NZ-MWT	Manawatu-Wanganui	N
NZ-MBH	Marlborough	S
NZ-NSN	Nelson	S

NZ-NTL	Northland	N
NZ-OTA	Otago	S
NZ-STL	Southland	S
NZ-TKI	Taranaki	N
NZ-TAS	Tasman	S
NZ-WKO	Waikato	N
NZ-WGN	Wellington	N
NZ-WTC	West Coast	S

OM OMAN / OMAN

‘Umān (ar)

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

List sources: IGN 1992 update BET 1996; PCGN 1991

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

OM-DA*	Ad Dākhilīyah
OM-BA*	Al Bāṭinah
OM-JA*	Al Janūbīyah [Zufār]
OM-WU*	Al Wusṭá
OM-SH*	Ash Sharqīyah
OM-ZA*	Aḏ Ḍāhirah
OM-MA*	Masqaṭ
OM-MU*	Musandam

PA PANAMA / PANAMA

Panamá (es)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

1 special territory (en) / territoire spécial (fr) / territorio especial (es)

List source: IGN 1989

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

PA-1	Bocas del Toro
PA-4	Chiriquí
PA-2	Coclé
PA-3	Colón
PA-5	Darién
PA-6	Herrera
PA-7	Los Santos
PA-8	Panamá
PA-9	Veraguas

1 special territory (en) / territoire spécial (fr) / territorio especial (es)

PA-0*	Comarca de San Blas
-------	---------------------

PE PERU / PÉROU

Perú (ay); Perú (es); Perú (qu)

1 constitutional province (en) / province constitutionnelle (fr) / provincia constitucional (es)

24 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: Instituto de Investigación Tecnológica Industrial y de Normas Técnicas (ITINTEC), 1987-07-31; IGN 1989

Code source: Instituto de Investigación Tecnológica Industrial y de Normas Técnicas (ITINTEC), 1987-07-31

1 constitutional province (en) / province constitutionnelle (fr) / provincia constitucional (es)

PE-CAL El Callao

24 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

PE-AMA	Amazonas
PE-ANC	Ancash
PE-APU	Apurímac
PE-ARE	Arequipa
PE-AYA	Ayacucho
PE-CAJ	Cajamarca
PE-CUS	Cuzco [Cusco]
PE-HUV	Huancavelica
PE-HUC	Huánuco
PE-ICA	Ica
PE-JUN	Junín
PE-LAL	La Libertad
PE-LAM	Lambayeque
PE-LIM	Lima
PE-LOR	Loreto
PE-MDD	Madre de Dios
PE-MOQ	Moquegua
PE-PAS	Pasco
PE-PIU	Piura
PE-PUN	Puno
PE-SAM	San Martín
PE-TAC	Tacna
PE-TUM	Tumbes
PE-UCA	Ucayali

PF FRENCH POLYNESIA / POLYNÉSIE FRANÇAISE

Polynésie française (fr)

Subdivision in 5 subdivisions, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-PF)

PG PAPUA NEW GUINEA / PAPOUASIE-NOUVELLE-GUINÉE

Papua New Guinea (en); Papuaniugini (ho); Papuaniugini (-)

1 district (en) / district (fr)

19 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code sources: Government of Papua New Guinea + UNCTAD/FALPRO

1 district (en) / district (fr)

PG-NCD National Capital District (Port Moresby)

19 provinces (en) / province (fr)

PG-CPM	Central
PG-CPK	Chimbu
PG-EBR	East New Britain
PG-ESW	East Sepik
PG-EHG	Eastern Highlands
PG-EPW	Enga
PG-GPK	Gulf
PG-MPM	Madang
PG-MRL	Manus
PG-MBA	Milne Bay
PG-MPL	Morobe
PG-NIK	New Ireland
PG-NSA	North Solomons (Bougainville)
PG-NPP	Northern
PG-SAN	Sandaun (West Sepik)
PG-SHM	Southern Highlands
PG-WBK	West New Britain
PG-WPD	Western
PG-WHM	Western Highlands

PH PHILIPPINES / PHILIPPINES

Philippines (en); Pilipinas (tl)

16 regions (en) / région (fr)

79 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992; Philippines. Department of the Interior and local Government 2000

Code sources: Philippines. Department of the Interior and local Government 2000; ISO/TC 46/WG 2

Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

16 regions (en) / région (fr)

14*	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)
05	Bicol
02	Cagayan Valley
13	Caraga
03	Central Luzon
12	Central Mindanao
07	Central Visayas
15	Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)
08	Eastern Visayas
01	Ilocos
00*	National Capital Region (Manila)
10	Northern Mindanao
11	Southern Mindanao
04	Southern Tagalog
09	Western Mindanao
06	Western Visayas

79 provinces (en) / province (fr)

PH-ABR*	Abra	15
PH-AGN*	Agusan del Norte	13
PH-AGS*	Agusan del Sur	13
PH-AKL*	Aklan	06
PH-ALB*	Albay	05
PH-ANT*	Antique	06
PH-APA*	Apayao	15
PH-AUR*	Aurora	04

PH-BAS*	Basilan	09
PH-BAN*	Bataan	03
PH-BTN*	Batanes	02
PH-BTG*	Batangas	04
PH-BEN*	Benguet	15
PH-BIL*	Biliran	08
PH-BOH*	Bohol	07
PH-BUK*	Bukidnon	10
PH-BUL*	Bulacan	03
PH-CAG*	Cagayan	02
PH-CAN*	Camarines Norte	05
PH-CAS*	Camarines Sur	05
PH-CAM*	Camiguin	10
PH-CAP*	Capiz	06
PH-CAT*	Catanduanes	05
PH-CAV*	Cavite	04
PH-CEB*	Cebu	07
PH-COM*	Compostela Valley	11
PH-DAV*	Davao del Norte	11
PH-DAS*	Davao del Sur	11
PH-DAO*	Davao Oriental	11
PH-EAS*	Eastern Samar	08
PH-GUI*	Guimaras	06
PH-IFU*	Ifugao	15
PH-ILN*	Ilocos Norte	01
PH-ILS*	Ilocos Sur	01
PH-ILI*	Iloilo	06
PH-ISA*	Isabela	02
PH-KAL*	Kalinga	15
PH-LUN*	La Union	01
PH-LAG*	Laguna	04
PH-LAN*	Lanao del Norte	12
PH-LAS*	Lanao del Sur	14
PH-LEY*	Leyte	08
PH-MAG*	Maguindanao	14
PH-MAD*	Marinduque	04
PH-MAS*	Masbate	05
PH-MDC*	Mindoro Occidental	04
PH-MDR*	Mindoro Oriental	04
PH-MSO*	Misamis Occidental	10
PH-MSR*	Misamis Oriental	10
PH-MOU*	Mountain Province	15
PH-NEC*	Negros Occidental	06
PH-NER*	Negros Oriental	07
PH-NCO*	North Cotabato	12
PH-NSA*	Northern Samar	08
PH-NUE*	Nueva Ecija	03
PH-NUV*	Nueva Vizcaya	02
PH-PLW*	Palawan	04
PH-PAM*	Pampanga	03
PH-PAN*	Pangasinan	01
PH-QUE*	Quezon	04
PH-QUI*	Quirino	02
PH-RIZ*	Rizal	04
PH-ROM*	Romblon	04
PH-SAR*	Sarangani	11
PH-SIG*	Siquijor	07

PH-SOR*	Sorsogon	05
PH-SCO*	South Cotabato	11
PH-SLE*	Southern Leyte	08
PH-SUK*	Sultan Kudarat	12
PH-SLU*	Sulu	14
PH-SUN*	Surigao del Norte	13
PH-SUR*	Surigao del Sur	13
PH-TAR*	Tarlac	03
PH-TAW*	Tawi-Tawi	14
PH-WSA*	Western Samar	08
PH-ZMB*	Zambales	03
PH-ZAN*	Zamboanga del Norte	09
PH-ZAS*	Zamboanga del Sur	09
PH-ZSI*	Zamboanga Sibuguey [Zamboanga Sibugay]	09

PK PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN

Pakistan (en); Pākistān (ur)

1 federal capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale fédérale (fr) / wafaqi dar-ul-hakumat ka ilaqa (ur)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / suba (ur)

1 territory (en) / territoire (fr) / ilaqa (ur)

2 Pakistan administered areas (en) / zone administrée par le Pakistan (fr) / Pakistan kay zair-i-intezam ilaqay (ur)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986

Code source: Codes suggested at UNCTAD/FALPRO mission 1992-10

1 federal capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale fédérale (fr) / wafaqi dar-ul-hakumat ka ilaqa (ur)

PK-IS Islamabad

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / suba (ur)

PK-BA Baluchistan (en) Balochistān (ur)

PK-NW North-West Frontier

PK-PB Punjab

PK-SD Sind (en) Sindh (ur)

1 territory (en) / territoire (fr) / ilaqa (ur)

PK-TA Federally Administered Tribal Areas

2 Pakistan administered areas (en) / zone administrée par le Pakistan (fr) / Pakistan kay zair-i-intezam ilaqay (ur)

PK-JK Azad Kashmir

PK-NA Northern Areas

PL POLAND / POLOGNE

Polska (pl)

16 provinces (en) / région (voïvodie) (fr) / województwo (pl)

List source: Polish Committee for Standardization (PKN), 1998-10-07

Code source: Polish Committee for Standardization (PKN), 1998-10-07

Remark: Polish sorting order: a, ą, b-c, ć, d, e, ę, f-l, ł, m, n, ń, o, ó, p-s, ś, t-z, ź, ż

PL-DS	Dolnośląskie
PL-KP	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL-LD	Łódzkie
PL-LU	Lubelskie
PL-LB	Lubuskie
PL-MA	Małopolskie

PL-MZ	Mazowieckie
PL-OP	Opolskie
PL-PK	Podkarpackie
PL-PD	Podlaskie
PL-PM	Pomorskie
PL-SL	Śląskie
PL-SK	Świętokrzyskie
PL-WN	Warmińsko-mazurskie
PL-WP	Wielkopolskie
PL-ZP	Zachodniopomorskie

PM SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON / SAINT-PIERRE-ET-MIQUELON

Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-PM)

PN PITCAIRN / PITCAIRN

Pitcairn (en)

No subdivision reported

PR PUERTO RICO / PORTO RICO

Puerto Rico (en); Puerto Rico (es)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-PR)

PS PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED / PALESTINIEN OCCUPÉ, TERRITOIRE

Arāḍ Muḥtallah (ar)

No subdivision reported

PT PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL

Portugal (pt)

18 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / região autónoma (pt)

List sources: Instituto Português da Qualidade (IPQ), 1995-11-30; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1986

Code source: Instituto Português da Qualidade (IPQ), 1995-11-30

18 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

PT-01	Aveiro
PT-02	Beja
PT-03	Braga
PT-04	Bragança
PT-05	Castelo Branco
PT-06	Coimbra
PT-07	Évora
PT-08	Faro
PT-09	Guarda
PT-10	Leiria
PT-11	Lisboa
PT-12	Portalegre
PT-13	Porto
PT-14	Santarém

PT-15	Setúbal
PT-16	Viana do Castelo
PT-17	Vila Real
PT-18	Viseu

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / região autónoma (pt)

PT-30	Região Autónoma da Madeira
PT-20	Região Autónoma dos Açores

PW PALAU / PALAOS

Palau (en); Belau (-)

16 states (en) / État (fr)

List sources: the Flag bulletin N° 139 (1991); map of the Republic of Palau, US Department of Commerce (1992)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

PW-002*	Aimeliik
PW-004*	Airai
PW-010*	Angaur
PW-050*	Hatobohei
PW-100*	Kayangel
PW-150*	Koror
PW-212*	Melekeok
PW-214*	Ngaraard
PW-218*	Ngarchelong
PW-222*	Ngardmau
PW-224*	Ngatpang
PW-226*	Ngchesar
PW-227*	Ngeremlengui
PW-228*	Ngiwal
PW-350*	Peleliu
PW-370*	Sonsorol

PY PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY

Paraguay (es); Paraguay (gn)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / capital (es)

17 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996 (Information from Embassy of Paraguay to Paris)

Code sources: EUROPLATE + IATA (for the capital)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / capital (es)

PY-ASU	Asunción
--------	----------

17 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

PY-16	Alto Paraguay
PY-10	Alto Paraná
PY-13	Amambay
PY-19	Boquerón
PY-5	Caaguazú
PY-6	Caazapá
PY-14	Canindeyú
PY-11	Central
PY-1	Concepción
PY-3	Cordillera
PY-4	Guairá

PY-7	Itapúa
PY-8	Misiones
PY-12	Ñeembucú
PY-9	Paraguarí
PY-15	Presidente Hayes
PY-2	San Pedro

QA QATAR / QATAR

Qaṭar (ar)

9 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / baladīyah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

QA-DA*	Ad Dawḥah
QA-GH*	Al Ghuwayrīyah
QA-JU*	Al Jumaylīyah
QA-KH*	Al Khawr
QA-WA*	Al Wakrah
QA-RA*	Ar Rayyān
QA-JB*	Jarīyān al Bāṭnah
QA-MS*	Madīnat ash Shamāl
QA-US*	Umm Ṣalāl

RE RÉUNION / RÉUNION

La Réunion (fr)

Subdivision in 4 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-RE)

RO ROMANIA / ROUMANIE

România (ro)

41 departments (en) / département (fr) / județ (ro)

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipiu (ro)

List sources: Institutul Român de Standardizare (IRS), 1988-04-29; FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990 update BET 1996; update PCGN 2002-10; <http://www.guv.ro> (2002-11-01)

Code sources: Institutul Român de Standardizare (IRS), 1988-04-29; ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: Romanian sorting order: a, â, ă, b-i, î, j-s, ș, t, ț, u-z

41 departments (en) / département (fr) / județ (ro)

RO-AB	Alba
RO-AR	Arad
RO-AG	Argeș
RO-BC	Bacău
RO-BH	Bihor
RO-BN	Bistrița-Năsăud
RO-BT	Botoșani
RO-BR	Brăila
RO-BV	Brașov
RO-BZ	Buzău
RO-CL	Călărași
RO-CS	Caraș-Severin
RO-CJ	Cluj
RO-CT	Constanța

RO-CV	Covasna
RO-DB	Dâmbovița
RO-DJ	Dolj
RO-GL	Galați
RO-GR	Giurgiu
RO-GJ	Gorj
RO-HR	Harghita
RO-HD	Hunedoara
RO-IL	Ialomița
RO-IS	Iași
RO-IF*	Ilfov
RO-MM	Maramureș
RO-MH	Mehedinți
RO-MS	Mureș
RO-NT	Neamț
RO-OT	Olt
RO-PH	Prahova
RO-SJ	Sălaj
RO-SM	Satu Mare
RO-SB	Sibiu
RO-SV	Suceava
RO-TR	Teleorman
RO-TM	Timiș
RO-TL	Tulcea
RO-VL	Vâlcea
RO-VS	Vaslui
RO-VN	Vrancea

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipiu (ro)

RO-B	București
------	-----------

RS SERBIA / SERBIE

Srbija (sr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (sr)

2 autonomous provinces (en) / province autonome (fr) / autonomna pokrajina (sr)

29 districts (en) / district (fr) / okrug (sr)

List source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Serbia <http://webrzs.statserb.sr.gov.yu/axd/en/ops.htm>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: Serbian Cyrillic (1977)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (sr)

RS-00*	Beograd
--------	---------

2 autonomous provinces (en) / province autonome (fr) / autonomna pokrajina (sr)

KM	Kosovo-Metohija
----	-----------------

VO	Vojvodina
----	-----------

29 districts (en) / district (fr) / okrug (sr)

RS-01*	Severna Bačka	VO
RS-06*	Južna Bačka	VO
RS-05*	Zapadna Bačka	VO
RS-03*	Severni Banat	VO
RS-02*	Srednji Banat	VO
RS-04*	Južni Banat	VO
RS-14*	Bor	
RS-11*	Braničevo	

RS-23*	Jablanica	
RS-09*	Kolubara	
RS-25*	Kosovo	KM
RS-28*	Kosovska Mitrovica	KM
RS-29*	Kosovo-Pomoravlje	KM
RS-08*	Mačva	
RS-17*	Moravica	
RS-20*	Nišava	
RS-24*	Pčinja	
RS-26*	Peć	KM
RS-22*	Pirot	
RS-10*	Podunavlje	
RS-13*	Pomoravlje	
RS-27*	Prizren	KM
RS-19*	Rasina	
RS-18*	Raška	
RS-07*	Srem	VO
RS-12*	Šumadija	
RS-21*	Toplica	
RS-15*	Zaječar	
RS-16*	Zlatibor	

RU RUSSIAN FEDERATION / RUSSIE, FÉDÉRATION DE

Rossija (ru)

21 republics (en) / république (fr) / republika (ru)

8 administrative territories (en) / territoire administratif (fr) / kray (ru)

47 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / oblast' (ru)

2 autonomous cities (en) / ville autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy gorod (ru)

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / avtonomnaya oblast' (ru)

6 autonomous districts (en) / district autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy okrug (ru)

List sources: PCGN (Information from Russian Constitution 1993-12); BET 1997; PCGN 2006

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*) + IATA

Romanization systems: 1) Russian BGN/PCGN 1947;

2) GOST 1983

<http://www.gsnti-norms.ru/norms>**21 republics (en) / république (fr) / republika (ru)**

	Subdivision Name 1: BGN/PCGN 1947	Subdivision Name 2: Gost 1983
RU-AD*	Adygeya, Respublika	Adygeja, Respublika
RU-AL*	Altay, Respublika	Altaj, Respublika
RU-BA*	Bashkortostan, Respublika	Baškortostan, Respublika
RU-BU*	Buryatiya, Respublika	Burjatija, Respublika
RU-CE*	Chechenskaya Respublika	Čečenskaja Respublika
RU-CU*	Chuvashskaya Respublika	Čuvaškaja Respublika
RU-DA*	Dagestan, Respublika	Dagestan, Respublika
RU-IN*	Ingushetiya, Respublika	Ingušetija, Respublika
RU-KB*	Kabardino-Balkarskaya Respublika	Kabardino-Balkarskaja Respublika
RU-KL*	Kalmykiya, Respublika	Kalmykija, Respublika
RU-KC*	Karachayev-Cherkesskaya Respublika	Karačajevo-Čerkesskaja Respublika
RU-KR*	Kareliya, Respublika	Karelija, Respublika
RU-KK*	Khakasiya, Respublika	Hakasija, Respublika
RU-KO*	Komi, Respublika	Komi, Respublika
RU-ME*	Mariy El, Respublika	Marij Èl, Respublika
RU-MO*	Mordoviya, Respublika	Mordovija, Respublika
RU-SA*	Sakha, Respublika [Yakutiya]	Saha, Respublika [Jakutija]
RU-SE*	Severnaya Osetiya- Alaniya, Respublika	Severnaja Osetija- Alanija, Respublika

RU-TA*	Tatarstan, Respublika	Tatarstan, Respublika
RU-TY*	Tyva, Respublika [Tuva]	Tyva, Respublika [Tuva]
RU-UD*	Udmurtskaja Respublika	Udmurtskaja Respublika

8 administrative territories (en) / territoire administratif (fr) / kray (ru)

RU-ALT*	Altayskiy kray	Altajskij kraj
RU-KAM*	Kamchatskiy kray	Kamčatskij kraj
RU-KHA*	Khabarovskiy kray	Habarovskij kraj
RU-KDA*	Krasnodarskiy kray	Krasnodarskij kraj
RU-KYA*	Krasnoyarskiy kray	Krasnojarskij kraj
RU-PER*	Permskiy kray	Permskij kraj
RU-PRI*	Primorskiy kray	Primorskij kraj
RU-STA*	Stavropol'skiy kray	Stavropol'skij kraj

47 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / oblast' (ru)

RU-AMU*	Amurskaya oblast'	Amurskaja oblast'
RU-ARK*	Arkhangel'skaya oblast'	Arhangel'skaja oblast'
RU-AST*	Astrakhanskaya oblast'	Astrahanskaja oblast'
RU-BEL*	Belgorodskaya oblast'	Belgorodskaja oblast'
RU-BRY*	Bryanskaya oblast'	Brjanskaja oblast'
RU-CHE*	Chelyabinskaya oblast'	Čeljabinskaja oblast'
RU-CHI*	Chitinskaya oblast'	Čitinskaja oblast'
RU-IRK*	Irkutskaya oblast'	Irkutskaja oblast'
RU-IVA*	Ivanovskaya oblast'	Ivanovskaja oblast'
RU-KGD*	Kaliningradskaya oblast'	Kaliningradskaja oblast'
RU-KLU*	Kaluzhskaya oblast'	Kalužskaja oblast'
RU-KEM*	Kemerovskaya oblast'	Kemerovskaja oblast'
RU-KIR*	Kirovskaya oblast'	Kirovskaja oblast'
RU-KOS*	Kostromskaya oblast'	Kostromskaja oblast'
RU-KGN*	Kurganskaya oblast'	Kurganskaja oblast'
RU-KRS*	Kurskaya oblast'	Kurskaja oblast'
RU-LEN*	Leningradskaya oblast'	Leningradskaja oblast'
RU-LIP*	Lipetskaya oblast'	Lipetskaja oblast'
RU-MAG*	Magadanskaya oblast'	Magadanskaja oblast'
RU-MOS*	Moskovskaya oblast'	Moskovskaja oblast'
RU-MUR*	Murmanskaya oblast'	Murmanskaja oblast'
RU-NIZ*	Nizhegorodskaya oblast'	Nižegorodskaja oblast'
RU-NGR*	Novgorodskaya oblast'	Novgorodskaja oblast'
RU-NVS*	Novosibirskaya oblast'	Novosibirskaja oblast'
RU-OMS*	Omskaya oblast'	Omskaja oblast'
RU-ORE*	Orenburgskaya oblast'	Orenburgskaja oblast'
RU-ORL*	Orlovskaya oblast'	Orlovskaja oblast'
RU-PNZ*	Penzenskaya oblast'	Penzenskaja oblast'
RU-PSK*	Pskovskaya oblast'	Pskovskaja oblast'
RU-ROS*	Rostovskaya oblast'	Rostovskaja oblast'
RU-RYA*	Ryazanskaya oblast'	Rjazanskaja oblast'
RU-SAK*	Sakhalinskaya oblast'	Sahalinskaja oblast'
RU-SAM*	Samarskaya oblast'	Samarskaja oblast'
RU-SAR*	Saratovskaya oblast'	Saratovskaja oblast'
RU-SMO*	Smolenskaya oblast'	Smolenskaja oblast'
RU-SVE*	Sverdlovskaya oblast'	Sverdlovskaja oblast'
RU-TAM*	Tambovskaya oblast'	Tambovskaja oblast'
RU-TOM*	Tomskaya oblast'	Tomskaja oblast'
RU-TUL*	Tul'skaya oblast'	Tul'skaja oblast'
RU-TVE*	Tverskaya oblast'	Tverskaja oblast'
RU-TYU*	Tyumenskaya oblast'	Tjumenskaja oblast'
RU-ULY*	Ul'janovskaya oblast'	Ul'janovskaja oblast'

RU-VLA*	Vladimirskaia oblast'	Vladimirskaia oblast'
RU-VGG*	Volgogradskaya oblast'	Volgogradskaja oblast'
RU-VLG*	Vologodskaya oblast'	Vologodskaja oblast'
RU-VOR*	Voronezhskaya oblast'	Voronežskaja oblast'
RU-YAR*	Yaroslavskaia oblast'	Jaroslavskaia oblast'

2 autonomous cities (en) / ville autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy gorod (ru)

RU-MOW	Moskva	Moskva
RU-SPE*	Sankt-Peterburg	Sankt-Peterburg

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / avtonomnaya oblast' (ru)

RU-YEV*	Yevreyskaya avtonomnaya oblast'	Evrejskaja avtonomnaja oblast'
---------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

6 autonomous districts (en) / district autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy okrug (ru)

RU-AGB*	Aginskiy Buryatskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Aginskij Burjatskiy avtonomnyj okrug
RU-CHU*	Chukotskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Čukotskiy avtonomnyj okrug
RU-KHM*	Khanty-Mansiyskiy avtonomnyy okrug-Yugra	Hanty-Mansijskiy avtonomnyj okrug-Jugra
RU-NEN*	Nenetskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Nenetskiy avtonomnyj okrug
RU-UOB*	Ust'-Ordynskiy Buryatskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Ust'-Ordynskij Burjatskiy avtonomnyj okrug
RU-YAN*	Yamalo-Nenetskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Jamalo-Nenetskiy avtonomnyj okrug

RW RWANDA / RWANDA

Rwanda (en); Rwanda (fr); Rwanda (rw)

1 town council (en) / mairie (fr)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: Map from French Ministère des Affaires étrangères 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 town council (en) / mairie (fr)

RW-01*	Ville de Kigali
--------	-----------------

4 provinces (en) / province (fr)

RW-02*	Est
RW-03*	Nord
RW-04*	Ouest
RW-05*	Sud

SA SAUDI ARABIA / ARABIE SAOUDITE

As Su'ūdīyah (ar)

13 provinces (en) / province (fr) / miṭṭaqah (ar)

List sources: PCGN; IGN 1992 update BET 1996

Code source: Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO), 1988-04-23

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

SA-11	Al Bāḥah
SA-08	Al Ḥudūd ash Shamālīyah
SA-12	Al Jawf
SA-03	Al Madīnah
SA-05	Al Qaṣīm
SA-01	Ar Riyāḍ
SA-04	Ash Sharqīyah
SA-06	Ḥā'il

SA-09	Jīzān
SA-02	Makkah
SA-10	Najrān
SA-07	Tabūk
SA-14	'Asīr

SB SOLOMON ISLANDS / SALOMON, ÎLES

Solomon Islands (en)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992; Statoids 2005; Britannica World Data 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

SB-CT* Capital Territory (Honiara)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

SB-CE*	Central
SB-CH*	Choiseul
SB-GU*	Guadalcanal
SB-IS*	Isabel
SB-MK*	Makira-Ulawa
SB-ML*	Malaita
SB-RB*	Rennell and Bellona
SB-TE*	Temotu
SB-WE*	Western

SC SEYCHELLES / SEYCHELLES

Seychelles (en); Seychelles (fr); Sesel (-)

23 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SC-01*	Anse aux Pins
SC-02*	Anse Boileau
SC-03*	Anse Étoile
SC-04*	Anse Louis
SC-05*	Anse Royale
SC-06*	Baie Lazare
SC-07*	Baie Sainte Anne
SC-08*	Beau Vallon
SC-09*	Bel Air
SC-10*	Bel Ombre
SC-11*	Cascade
SC-12*	Glacis
SC-13*	Grand' Anse (Mahé)
SC-14*	Grand' Anse (Praslin)
SC-15*	La Digue
SC-16*	La Rivière Anglaise
SC-17*	Mont Buxton
SC-18*	Mont Fleuri
SC-19*	Plaisance
SC-20*	Pointe La Rue
SC-21*	Port Glaud
SC-22*	Saint Louis
SC-23*	Takamaka

SD SUDAN / SOUDAN

As Sūdān (ar)

25 states (en) / État (fr) / wilayah (ar)

List sources: BET 1996 (Information from Embassy of Sudan to Paris, 1996); PCGN (Information from Embassy of Sudan to London, 1994-02); Sudan General Planning Map, November 2006

Code source: Embassy of Sudan to London

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956 System for Arabic

SD-26	Al Baḥr al Aḥmar
SD-18	Al Buḥayrāt
SD-07	Al Jazīrah
SD-03	Al Khaṭūm
SD-06	Al Qaḍārif
SD-22	Al Waḥdah
SD-04	An Nīl
SD-08	An Nīl al Abyaḍ
SD-24	An Nīl al Azraq
SD-01	Ash Shamālīyah
SD-23	A'ālī an Nīl
SD-17	Baḥr al Jabal
SD-16	Gharb al Istiwā'iyah
SD-14	Gharb Baḥr al Ghazāl
SD-12	Gharb Dārfūr
SD-11	Janūb Dārfūr
SD-13	Janūb Kurdufān
SD-20	Jūnqalī
SD-05	Kassalā
SD-15	Shamāl Baḥr al Ghazāl
SD-02	Shamāl Dārfūr
SD-09	Shamāl Kurdufān
SD-19	Sharq al Istiwā'iyah
SD-25	Sinnār
SD-21	Wārāb

SE SWEDEN / SUÈDE

Sverige (sv)

21 provinces (en) / département (fr) / län (sv)

List source: Swedish Trade Procedures Council (SWEPRO), 1998-01

Code source: Swedish Trade Procedures Council (SWEPRO), 1998-01

Remark: Alphabetic and numeric codes co-exist. The alphabetic code is traditionally well known to the general public, whereas the numeric code (placed in a separate column within square brackets) is used mainly within national administration; it may, in the longer term, supersede the alphabetic code.

Les codes alphabétiques et numériques coexistent. Le code alphabétique est traditionnellement bien connu du grand public alors que le code numérique (placé dans une colonne séparée, entre crochets) est utilisé principalement par les administrations nationales. Ce dernier pourrait remplacer, à long terme, le code alphabétique.

Swedish sorting order: a – z, å, ä, ö.

SE-K	Blekinge län [SE-10]
SE-W	Dalarnas län [SE-20]
SE-X	Gävleborgs län [SE-21]
SE-I	Gotlands län [SE-09]
SE-N	Hallands län [SE-13]
SE-Z	Jämtlands län [SE-23]
SE-F	Jönköpings län [SE-06]
SE-H	Kalmar län [SE-08]
SE-G	Kronobergs län [SE-07]

SE-BD	Norrbottnens län [SE-25]
SE-T	Örebro län [SE-18]
SE-E	Östergötlands län [SE-05]
SE-M	Skåne län [SE-12]
SE-D	Södermanlands län [SE-04]
SE-AB	Stockholms län [SE-01]
SE-C	Uppsala län [SE-03]
SE-S	Värmlands län [SE-17]
SE-AC	Västerbottens län [SE-24]
SE-Y	Västernorrlands län [SE-22]
SE-U	Västmanlands län [SE-19]
SE-O	Västra Götalands län [SE-14]

SG SINGAPORE / SINGAPOUR

Singapore (en); Singapura (ms); Chhinkappūr (ta); Xinjiapo (zh)

5 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: Information from Embassy of Singapore to Paris, 2007-09-21; Statoids

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SG-01*	Central Singapore
SG-02*	North East
SG-03*	North West
SG-04*	South East
SG-05*	South West

SH SAINT HELENA / SAINTE-HÉLÈNE

Saint Helena (en)

Subdivision in one administrative area and two dependencies, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

SI SLOVENIA / SLOVÉNIE

Slovenija (sl)

193 communes (en) / commune (fr) / občina (sl)

List sources: Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia, 1999

<http://195.246.24.113/gu/eng/index.html> (2002-10-02); Slovenian law of 2002-05-31; Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo_figures_04.pdf, 2004

Code sources: Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia, 1999

<http://195.246.24.113/gu/eng/index.html> (2002-10-02); Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo_figures_04.pdf, 2004

Remark: The eleven communes marked with an asterisk constitute the urban communes (en) / communauté urbaine (fr) / mestna občina (sl). Slovenian sorting order: a-c, č, d-s, š, t-z, ž

193 communes (en) / commune (fr) / občina (sl)

SI-001	Ajdovščina
SI-002	Beltinci
SI-148	Benedikt
SI-149	Bistrica ob Sotli
SI-003	Bled
SI-150	Bloke
SI-004	Bohinj
SI-005	Borovnica

SI-006	Bovec
SI-151	Braslovče
SI-007	Brda
SI-009	Brežice
SI-008	Brezovica
SI-152	Cankova
SI-011	Celje*
SI-012	Cerklje na Gorenjskem
SI-013	Cerknica
SI-014	Cerkno
SI-153	Čerkvenjak
SI-015	Črenšovci
SI-016	Črna na Koroškem
SI-017	Črnomelj
SI-018	Destriak
SI-019	Divača
SI-154	Dobje
SI-020	Dobrepolje
SI-155	Dobrna
SI-021	Dobrova-Horjul-Polhov Gradec
SI-156	Dobrovnik/Dobronak
SI-022	Dol pri Ljubljani
SI-157	Dolenjske Toplice
SI-023	Domžale
SI-024	Dornava
SI-025	Dravograd
SI-026	Duplek
SI-027	Gorenja Vas-Poljane
SI-028	Gorišnica
SI-029	Gornja Radgona
SI-030	Gornji Grad
SI-031	Gornji Petrovci
SI-158	Grad
SI-032	Grosuplje
SI-159	Hajdina
SI-160	Hoče-Slivnica
SI-161	Hodoš/Hodos
SI-162	Horjul
SI-034	Hrastnik
SI-035	Hrpelje-Kozina
SI-036	Idrija
SI-037	Ig
SI-038	Ilirska Bistrica
SI-039	Ivančna Gorica
SI-040	Izola/Isola
SI-041	Jesenice
SI-163	Jezersko
SI-042	Juršinci
SI-043	Kamnik
SI-044	Kanal
SI-045	Kidričevo
SI-046	Kobarid
SI-047	Kobilje
SI-048	Kočevje
SI-049	Komen
SI-164	Komenda
SI-050	Koper/Capodistria*

SI-165	Kostel
SI-051	Kozje
SI-052	Kranj*
SI-053	Kranjska Gora
SI-166	Križevci
SI-054	Krško
SI-055	Kungota
SI-056	Kuzma
SI-057	Laško
SI-058	Lenart
SI-059	Lendava/Lendva
SI-060	Litija
SI-061	Ljubljana*
SI-062	Ljubno
SI-063	Ljutomer
SI-064	Logatec
SI-065	Loška Dolina
SI-066	Loški Potok
SI-167	Lovrenc na Pohorju
SI-067	Luče
SI-068	Lukovica
SI-069	Majšperk
SI-070	Maribor*
SI-168	Markovci
SI-071	Medvode
SI-072	Mengeš
SI-073	Metlika
SI-074	Mežica
SI-169	Miklavž na Dravskem Polju
SI-075	Miren-Kostanjevica
SI-170	Mirna Peč
SI-076	Mislinja
SI-077	Moravče
SI-078	Moravske Toplice
SI-079	Mozirje
SI-080	Murska Sobota*
SI-081	Muta
SI-082	Naklo
SI-083	Nazarje
SI-084	Nova Gorica*
SI-085	Novo Mesto*
SI-086	Odranci
SI-171	Oplotnica
SI-087	Ormož
SI-088	Osilnica
SI-089	Pesnica
SI-090	Piran/Pirano
SI-091	Pivka
SI-092	Podčetrtek
SI-172	Podlehnik
SI-093	Podvelka
SI-173	Polzela
SI-094	Postojna
SI-174	Prebold
SI-095	Preddvor
SI-175	Prevalje
SI-096	Ptuj*

SI-097	Puconci
SI-098	Rače-Fram
SI-099	Radeče
SI-100	Radenci
SI-101	Radlje ob Dravi
SI-102	Radovljica
SI-103	Ravne na Koroškem
SI-176	Razkrižje
SI-104	Ribnica
SI-177	Ribnica na Pohorju
SI-106	Rogaška Slatina
SI-105	Rogašovci
SI-107	Rogatec
SI-108	Ruše
SI-033	Šalovci
SI-178	Selnica ob Dravi
SI-109	Semič
SI-183	Šempeter-Vrtojba
SI-117	Šenčur
SI-118	Šentilj
SI-119	Šentjernej
SI-120	Šentjur pri Celju
SI-110	Sevnica
SI-111	Sežana
SI-121	Škocjan
SI-122	Škofja Loka
SI-123	Škofljica
SI-112	Slovenj Gradec*
SI-113	Slovenska Bistrica
SI-114	Slovenske Konjice
SI-124	Šmarje pri Jelšah
SI-125	Šmartno ob Paki
SI-194*	Šmartno pri Litiji
SI-179	Sodražica
SI-180	Solčava
SI-126	Šoštanj
SI-115	Starše
SI-127	Štore
SI-181	Sveta Ana
SI-182	Sveti Andraž v Slovenskih Goricah
SI-116	Sveti Jurij
SI-184	Tabor
SI-010	Tišina
SI-128	Tolmin
SI-129	Trbovlje
SI-130	Trebnje
SI-185	Trnovska Vas
SI-131	Tržič
SI-186	Trzin
SI-132	Turnišče
SI-133	Velenje*
SI-187	Velika Polana
SI-134	Velike Lašče
SI-188	Veržej
SI-135	Videm
SI-136	Vipava
SI-137	Vitanje

SI-138	Vodice
SI-139	Vojnik
SI-189	Vransko
SI-140	Vrhnika
SI-141	Vuzenica
SI-142	Zagorje ob Savi
SI-190	Žalec
SI-143	Zavrč
SI-146	Železniki
SI-191	Žetale
SI-147	Žiri
SI-192	Žirovnica
SI-144	Zreče
SI-193	Žužemberk

SJ SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN / SVALBARD ET ÎLE JAN MAYEN

Svalbard og Jan Mayen (nb; nn)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of Norway (NO-21, NO-22)

SK SLOVAKIA / SLOVAQUIE

Slovensko (sk)

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (sk)

List source: Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing (UNMS), 1997-03-13 (Information from Slovak law No. 221/1996)

Code source: Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing (UNMS), 1997-03-13 (Information from Slovak law No. 221/1996)

SK-BC	Banskobystrický kraj
SK-BL	Bratislavský kraj
SK-KI	Košický kraj
SK-NI	Nitriansky kraj
SK-PV	Prešovský kraj
SK-TC	Trenčiansky kraj
SK-TA	Trnavský kraj
SK-ZI	Žilinský kraj

SL SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONE

Sierra Leone (en)

1 area (en) / zone (fr)

3 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 area (en) / zone (fr)

SL-W* Western Area (Freetown)

3 provinces (en) / province (fr)

SL-E*	Eastern
SL-N*	Northern
SL-S*	Southern

SM SAN MARINO / SAINT-MARIN

San Marino (it)

9 municipalities (en) / château (fr) / castello (it)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; Consul of San Marino in Paris (2006)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SM-01*	Acquaviva
SM-06*	Borgo Maggiore
SM-02*	Chiesanuova
SM-03*	Domagnano
SM-04*	Faetano
SM-05*	Fiorentino
SM-08*	Montegiardino
SM-07*	San Marino
SM-09*	Serravalle

SN SENEGAL / SÉNÉGAL

Sénégal (fr)

11 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: Government of Senegal, Annuaire des services administratifs
(<http://www.gouv.sn/annuaire/regions.cfm>) (2003-06-19)

Code sources: EUROPLATE; ISO 3166/MA (*)

SN-DK	Dakar
SN-DB	Diourbel
SN-FK	Fatick
SN-KL	Kaolack
SN-KD	Kolda
SN-LG	Louga
SN-MT*	Matam
SN-SL	Saint-Louis
SN-TC	Tambacounda
SN-TH	Thiès
SN-ZG	Ziguinchor

SO SOMALIA / SOMALIE

Aṣ Ṣūmāl (ar); Soomaaliya (so)

18 regions (en) / région (fr) / gobol (so)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SO-AW*	Awdal
SO-BK*	Bakool
SO-BN*	Banaadir
SO-BR*	Bari
SO-BY*	Bay
SO-GA*	Galguduud
SO-GE*	Gedo
SO-HI*	Hiiraan
SO-JD*	Jubbada Dhexe
SO-JH*	Jubbada Hoose
SO-MU*	Mudug
SO-NU*	Nugaal
SO-SA*	Sanaag

SO-SD*	Shabeellaha Dhexe
SO-SH*	Shabeellaha Hoose
SO-SO*	Sool
SO-TO*	Togdheer
SO-WO*	Woqooyi Galbeed

SR SURINAME / SURINAME

Suriname (nl)

10 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikt (nl)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SR-BR*	Brokopondo
SR-CM*	Commewijne
SR-CR*	Coronie
SR-MA*	Marowijne
SR-NI*	Nickerie
SR-PR*	Para
SR-PM*	Paramaribo
SR-SA*	Saramacca
SR-SI*	Sipaliwini
SR-WA*	Wanica

ST SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE / SAO TOMÉ-ET-PRINCIPE

São Tomé e Príncipe (pt)

2 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

ST-P*	Príncipe
ST-S*	São Tomé

SV EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR

El Salvador (es)

14 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List source: IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-c, ch, d-l, ll, m-n, ñ, o-z

SV-AH*	Ahuachapán
SV-CA*	Cabañas
SV-CH*	Chalatenango
SV-CU*	Cuscatlán
SV-LI*	La Libertad
SV-PA*	La Paz
SV-UN*	La Unión
SV-MO*	Morazán
SV-SM*	San Miguel
SV-SS*	San Salvador
SV-SV*	San Vicente
SV-SA*	Santa Ana
SV-SO*	Sonsonate
SV-US*	Usulután

SY SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC / SYRIENNE, RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE

Al Jumhūrīyah al ʿArabīyah as Sūrīyah (ar)

14 provinces (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfazah (ar)

List sources: IGN 1992 update BET 1996; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

SY-HA*	Al Ḥasakah
SY-LA*	Al Lādhiqīyah
SY-QU*	Al Qunayṭīrah
SY-RA*	Ar Raqqah
SY-SU*	As Suwaydāʾ
SY-DR*	Darʿā
SY-DY*	Dayr az Zawr
SY-DI*	Dimashq
SY-HL*	Ḥalab
SY-HM*	Ḥamāh
SY-HI*	Ḥimṣ
SY-ID*	Idlib
SY-RD*	Rīf Dimashq
SY-TA*	Ṭarṭūs

SZ SWAZILAND / SWAZILAND

Swaziland (en); eSwatini (ss)

4 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

SZ-HH*	Hhohho
SZ-LU*	Lubombo
SZ-MA*	Manzini
SZ-SH*	Shiselweni

TC TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS / TURKS-ET-CAÏCOS, ÎLES

Turks and Caicos Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

TD CHAD / TCHAD

Tshād (ar); Tchad (fr)

18 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Decree/Décret N°419, 2002-10-17; Atlas du Tchad, Jeune Afrique, 2006

Code sources: EUROPLATE; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

TD-BA	Batha
TD-BET	Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti
TD-CB	Chari-Baguirmi
TD-GR	Guéra
TD-HL*	Hadjer Lamis
TD-KA	Kanem
TD-LC	Lac
TD-LO	Logone-Occidental

TD-LR	Logone-Oriental
TD-MA*	Mandoul
TD-ME*	Mayo-Kébbi-Est
TD-MO*	Mayo-Kébbi-Ouest
TD-MC	Moyen-Chari
TD-ND*	Ndjamena
TD-OD	Ouaddaï
TD-SA	Salamat
TD-TA	Tandjilé
TD-WF*	Wadi Fira

TF FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES / TERRES AUSTRALES FRANÇAISES

Terres australes françaises (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-TF)

TG TOGO / TOGO

Togo (fr)

5 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: IGN 1986

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

TG-C*	Centre
TG-K*	Kara
TG-M*	Maritime (Région)
TG-P*	Plateaux
TG-S*	Savanes

TH THAILAND / THAÏLANDE

Prathet Thai (th)

1 metropolitan administration (en) / administration métropolitaine (fr)

1 special administrative city (en) / ville administrative spéciale (fr)

75 provinces (en) / province (fr) / changwat (th)

List sources: Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI), 1997-04-11; 1998-09-22

Code source: Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI), 1997-04-11

Romanization system: Not obtained

1 metropolitan administration (en) / administration métropolitaine (fr)

TH-10 Krung Thep Maha Nakhon [Bangkok]

1 special administrative city (en) / ville administrative spéciale (fr)

TH-S Phatthaya

75 provinces (en) / province (fr) / changwat (th)

TH-37	Amnat Charoen
TH-15	Ang Thong
TH-31	Buri Ram
TH-24	Chachoengsao
TH-18	Chai Nat
TH-36	Chaiyaphum
TH-22	Chanthaburi
TH-50	Chiang Mai
TH-57	Chiang Rai

TH-20	Chon Buri
TH-86	Chumphon
TH-46	Kalasin
TH-62	Kamphaeng Phet
TH-71	Kanchanaburi
TH-40	Khon Kaen
TH-81	Krabi
TH-52	Lampang
TH-51	Lamphun
TH-42	Loei
TH-16	Lop Buri
TH-58	Mae Hong Son
TH-44	Maha Sarakham
TH-49	Mukdahan
TH-26	Nakhon Nayok
TH-73	Nakhon Pathom
TH-48	Nakhon Phanom
TH-30	Nakhon Ratchasima
TH-60	Nakhon Sawan
TH-80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
TH-55	Nan
TH-96	Narathiwat
TH-39	Nong Bua Lam Phu
TH-43	Nong Khai
TH-12	Nonthaburi
TH-13	Pathum Thani
TH-94	Pattani
TH-82	Phangnga
TH-93	Phatthalung
TH-56	Phayao
TH-67	Phetchabun
TH-76	Phetchaburi
TH-66	Phichit
TH-65	Phitsanulok
TH-14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
TH-54	Phrae
TH-83	Phuket
TH-25	Prachin Buri
TH-77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
TH-85	Ranong
TH-70	Ratchaburi
TH-21	Rayong
TH-45	Roi Et
TH-27	Sa Kaeo
TH-47	Sakon Nakhon
TH-11	Samut Prakan
TH-74	Samut Sakhon
TH-75	Samut Songkhram
TH-19	Saraburi
TH-91	Satun
TH-33	Si Sa Ket
TH-17	Sing Buri
TH-90	Songkhla
TH-64	Sukhothai
TH-72	Suphan Buri
TH-84	Surat Thani
TH-32	Surin

TH-63	Tak
TH-92	Trang
TH-23	Trat
TH-34	Ubon Ratchathani
TH-41	Udon Thani
TH-61	Uthai Thani
TH-53	Uttaradit
TH-95	Yala
TH-35	Yasothon

TJ TAJIKISTAN / TADJIKISTAN

Tojikiston (tg)

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / viloyati mukhtor (tg)

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (tg)

List sources: BET 1995; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: Tajik Cyrillic BGN/PCGN 1994

Remark: The deletion of the region Karategin leaves one part of the country, including the capital Dushanbe and a number of rayons, without name and without code in this part of ISO 3166. The ISO 3166/MA will contact the authorities in Tajikistan to find a solution for this blank.

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / viloyati mukhtor (tg)

TJ-GB* Kühistoni Badakhshon

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (tg)

TJ-KT* Khatlon

TJ-SU* Sughd

TK TOKELAU / TOKELAU

Tokelau (en)

No subdivision reported

TL TIMOR-LESTE / TIMOR-LESTE

Timor-Leste (pt); Timor Lorosa'e (-)

13 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

List source: United Nations Cartographic Section

<http://www.un.org/Depts/Cartographic/map/profile/timor.pdf>; 2002-07-08

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (*)

TL-AL*	Aileu
TL-AN*	Ainaro
TL-BA*	Baucau
TL-BO*	Bobonaro
TL-CO*	Cova Lima
TL-DI*	Dili
TL-ER*	Ermera
TL-LA*	Lautem
TL-LI*	Liquiça
TL-MT*	Manatuto
TL-MF*	Manufahi
TL-OE*	Oecussi
TL-VI*	Viqueque

TM TURKMENISTAN / TURKMÉNISTAN

Türkmenistan (tk)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / welaýat (tk)

List sources: BET 1997 (Information from Embassy of Turkmenistan to Paris, 1997-05-27);
PCGN 2002-10

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

Remark: By presidential decree No. 1146, 1993-01-21, the Roman alphabet is officially used for the Turkmen language.

TM-A*	Ahal
TM-B*	Balkan
TM-D*	Daşoguz
TM-L*	Lebap
TM-M*	Mary

TN TUNISIA / TUNISIE

Tūnus (ar)

24 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: Tunisian Government Decree/Décret No.83-1255, Conseil National de la Statistique de Tunisie (2004-02-25).

Code source: Institut National de la Normalisation et de la Propriété Industrielle (INNOPRI) 1988
Romanization system: Conventional names

TN-31	Béja
TN-13	Ben Arous
TN-23	Bizerte
TN-81	Gabès
TN-71	Gafsa
TN-32	Jendouba
TN-41	Kairouan
TN-42	Kasserine
TN-73	Kebili
TN-14*	La Manouba
TN-12	L'Ariana
TN-33	Le Kef
TN-53	Mahdia
TN-82	Medenine
TN-52	Monastir
TN-21	Nabeul
TN-61	Sfax
TN-43	Sidi Bouzid
TN-34	Siliana
TN-51	Sousse
TN-83	Tataouine
TN-72	Tozeur
TN-11	Tunis
TN-22	Zaghouan

TO TONGA / TONGA

Tonga (en); Tonga (to)

5 divisions (en) / division (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

TO-01*	'Eua
TO-02*	Ha'apai
TO-03*	Niuas
TO-04*	Tongatapu
TO-05*	Vava'u

TR TURKEY / TURQUIE

Türkiye (tr)

81 provinces (en) / département (fr) / il (tr)

List sources: Türk Standardları Enstitüsü (TSE), 1995-08-01; Administrative Map of Turkey 2000; State Institute of Statistics (SIS) (<http://www.die.gov.tr/ENGLISH/sonist/gsyih/220102t7.gif>; 2002-04-15)

Code sources: Türk Standardları Enstitüsü (TSE), 1995-08-01; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*);

ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: Turkish sorting order: a-c, ç, d-g, ğ, h, ı, i-o, ö, p-s, ş, t-u, ü, v-z

TR-01	Adana
TR-02	Adıyaman
TR-03	Afyon
TR-04	Ağrı
TR-68	Aksaray
TR-05	Amasya
TR-06	Ankara
TR-07	Antalya
TR-75	Ardahan
TR-08	Artvin
TR-09	Aydın
TR-10	Balıkesir
TR-74	Bartın
TR-72	Batman
TR-69	Bayburt
TR-11	Bilecik
TR-12	Bingöl
TR-13	Bitlis
TR-14	Bolu
TR-15	Burdur
TR-16	Bursa
TR-17	Çanakkale
TR-18	Çankırı
TR-19	Çorum
TR-20	Denizli
TR-21	Diyarbakır
TR-81*	Düzce
TR-22	Edirne
TR-23	Elazığ
TR-24	Erzincan
TR-25	Erzurum
TR-26	Eskişehir
TR-27	Gaziantep
TR-28	Giresun
TR-29	Gümüşhane
TR-30	Hakkâri

TR-31	Hatay
TR-33	İçel
TR-76	İğdır
TR-32	Isparta
TR-34	İstanbul
TR-35	İzmir
TR-46	Kahramanmaraş
TR-78	Karabük
TR-70	Karaman
TR-36	Kars
TR-37	Kastamonu
TR-38	Kayseri
TR-79	Kilis
TR-71	Kırıkkale
TR-39	Kırklareli
TR-40	Kırşehir
TR-41	Kocaeli
TR-42	Konya
TR-43	Kütahya
TR-44	Malatya
TR-45	Manisa
TR-47	Mardin
TR-48	Muğla
TR-49	Muş
TR-50	Nevşehir
TR-51	Niğde
TR-52	Ordu
TR-80*	Osmaniye
TR-53	Rize
TR-54	Sakarya
TR-55	Samsun
TR-63	Şanlıurfa
TR-56	Siirt
TR-57	Sinop
TR-73	Şırnak
TR-58	Sivas
TR-59	Tekirdağ
TR-60	Tokat
TR-61	Trabzon
TR-62	Tunceli
TR-64	Uşak
TR-65	Van
TR-77	Yalova
TR-66	Yozgat
TR-67	Zonguldak

TT TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO / TRINITÉ-ET-TOBAGO

Trinidad and Tobago (en)

11 regions (en) / région (fr)

5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

List source: BET 1996 (Information from French Embassy to Port of Spain, 1996-02-01)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

11 regions (en) / région (fr)

TT-CTT*	Couva-Tabaquite-Talparo
TT-DMN*	Diego Martin
TT-ETO*	Eastern Tobago
TT-PED*	Penal-Debe

TT-PRT*	Princes Town
TT-RCM*	Rio Claro-Mayaro
TT-SJL*	San Juan-Laventille
TT-SGE*	Sangre Grande
TT-SIP*	Siparia
TT-TUP*	Tunapuna-Piarco
TT-WTO*	Western Tobago

5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

TT-ARI*	Arima
TT-CHA*	Chaguanas
TT-PTF*	Point Fortin
TT-POS*	Port of Spain
TT-SFO*	San Fernando

TV TUVALU / TUVALU

Tuvalu (en)

1 town council (en) / conseil urbain (fr)

7 island councils (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

1 town council (en) / conseil urbain (fr)

TV-FUN*	Funafuti
---------	----------

7 island councils (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)

TV-NMG*	Nanumanga
TV-NMA*	Nanumea
TV-NIT*	Niutao
TV-NUI*	Nui
TV-NKF*	Nukufetau
TV-NKL*	Nukulaelae
TV-VAI*	Vaitupu

TW TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA / TAIWAN, PROVINCE DE CHINE

Taiwan (zh)

16 districts (en) / district (fr) / hsien (zh)

5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / shih (zh)

2 special municipalities (en) / municipalité spéciale (fr)

List source: IGN 1992

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*) + IATA + ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: Official romanization system approved by Taiwan in 1972

16 districts (en) / district (fr) / hsien (zh)

TW-CHA*	Changhua
TW-CYQ*	Chiayi
TW-HSQ*	Hsinchu
TW-HUA*	Hualien
TW-ILA*	Ilan
TW-KHQ*	Kaohsiung
TW-MIA*	Miaoli
TW-NAN*	Nantou
TW-PEN*	Penghu
TW-PIF	Pingtung

TW-TXQ*	Taichung
TW-TNQ*	Tainan
TW-TPQ*	Taipei
TW-TTT	Taitung
TW-TAO*	Taoyuan
TW-YUN*	Yunlin

5 municipalities (en) / municipalit  (fr) / shih (zh)

TW-CYI	Chiayi
TW-HSZ	Hsinchu
TW-KEE*	Keelung
TW-TXG	Taichung
TW-TNN	Tainan

2 special municipalities (en) / municipalit  sp ciale (fr)

TW-KHH	Kaohsiung
TW-TPE	Taipei

TZ TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF / TANZANIE, R PUBLIQUE-UNIE DE

United Republic of Tanzania (en); Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania (sw)

26 regions (en) / r gion (fr) / mkoa (sw)

List sources: IGN 1990; update BET 2003 (Information from French Embassy to Dar es Salaam, 2003-04)

Code sources: Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS), 1988-05-16; ISO 3166/MA (*)

	Subdivision Name 1 (sw)	Subdivision Name 2 (en)
TZ-01	Arusha	
TZ-02	Dar es Salaam	
TZ-03	Dodoma	
TZ-04	Iringa	
TZ-05	Kagera	
TZ-06	Kaskazini Pemba	Pemba North
TZ-07	Kaskazini Unguja	Zanzibar North
TZ-08	Kigoma	
TZ-09	Kilimanjaro	
TZ-10	Kusini Pemba	Pemba South
TZ-11	Kusini Unguja	Zanzibar South
TZ-12	Lindi	
TZ-26*	Manyara	
TZ-13	Mara	
TZ-14	Mbeya	
TZ-15	Mjini Magharibi	Zanzibar West
TZ-16	Morogoro	
TZ-17	Mtwara	
TZ-18	Mwanza	
TZ-19	Pwani	Coast
TZ-20	Rukwa	
TZ-21	Ruvuma	
TZ-22	Shinyanga	
TZ-23	Singida	
TZ-24	Tabora	
TZ-25	Tanga	

UA UKRAINE / UKRAINE

Ukraina (uk)

24 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast' (uk)

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublika (uk)

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / misto (uk)

List source: State Committee of Ukraine for Standardization, Metrology and Certification (DSTU), 1993-12-21

Code source: State Committee of Ukraine for Standardization, Metrology and Certification (DSTU), 1993-12-21

Romanization system: Provisional romanization by Main Administration of Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre attached to the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine, 1993

24 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast' (uk)

UA-71	Cherkas'ka Oblast'
UA-74	Chernihivs'ka Oblast'
UA-77	Chernivets'ka Oblast'
UA-12	Dnipropetrovs'ka Oblast'
UA-14	Donets'ka Oblast'
UA-26	Ivano-Frankivs'ka Oblast'
UA-63	Kharkivs'ka Oblast'
UA-65	Khersons'ka Oblast'
UA-68	Khmel'nyts'ka Oblast'
UA-35	Kirovohrads'ka Oblast'
UA-32	Kyïvs'ka Oblast'
UA-09	Luhans'ka Oblast'
UA-46	L'vivs'ka Oblast'
UA-48	Mykolaïvs'ka Oblast'
UA-51	Odes'ka Oblast'
UA-53	Poltavs'ka Oblast'
UA-56	Rivnens'ka Oblast'
UA-59	Sums'ka Oblast'
UA-61	Ternopil's'ka Oblast'
UA-05	Vinnyts'ka Oblast'
UA-07	Volyns'ka Oblast'
UA-21	Zakarpats'ka Oblast'
UA-23	Zaporiz'ka Oblast'
UA-18	Zhytomyrs'ka Oblast'

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublika (uk)

UA-43	Respublika Krym
-------	-----------------

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / misto (uk)

UA-30	Kyïv
UA-40	Sevastopol'

UG UGANDA / OUGANDA

Uganda (en)

4 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr)

77 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: Uganda Bureau of Statistics, <http://www.ubos.org> (2003-06-13); PCGN March 2007

Code source: Uganda Bureau of Statistics, <http://www.ubos.org> (2003-06-13)

4 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr)

C	Central
E	Eastern

N Northern
W Western

77 districts (en) / district (fr)

UG-317	Abim	N
UG-301	Adjumani	N
UG-314	Amolatar	N
UG-216	Amuria	E
UG-319	Amuru (Kilak)	N
UG-302	Apac	N
UG-303	Arua	N
UG-217	Budaka	E
UG-201	Bugiri	E
UG-218	Bukwa	E
UG-419	Bulisa	W
UG-401	Bundibugyo	W
UG-402	Bushenyi	W
UG-202	Busia	E
UG-219	Butaleja	E
UG-318	Dokolo	N
UG-304	Gulu	N
UG-403	Hoima	W
UG-416	Ibanda	W
UG-203	Iganga	E
UG-417	Isingiro (Kabingo)	W
UG-204	Jinja	E
UG-315	Kaabong	N
UG-404	Kabale	W
UG-405	Kabarole	W
UG-213	Kaberamaido	E
UG-101	Kalangala	C
UG-220	Kaliro	E
UG-102	Kampala	C
UG-205	Kamuli	E
UG-413	Kamwenge	W
UG-414	Kanungu	W
UG-206	Kapchorwa	E
UG-406	Kasese	W
UG-207	Katakwi	E
UG-112	Kayunga	C
UG-407	Kibaale	W
UG-103	Kiboga	C
UG-418	Kiruhura	W
UG-408	Kisoro	W
UG-305	Kitgum	N
UG-316	Koboko	N
UG-306	Kotido	N
UG-208	Kumi	E
UG-415	Kyenjojo	W
UG-307	Lira	N
UG-104	Luwero	C
UG-221	Manafwa	E
UG-320	Maracha (Maracha-Terego)	N
UG-105	Masaka	C
UG-409	Masindi	W
UG-214	Mayuge	E
UG-209	Mbale	E
UG-410	Mbarara	W
UG-114	Mityana	C
UG-308	Moroto	N

UG-309	Moyo	N
UG-106	Mpigi	C
UG-107	Mubende	C
UG-108	Mukono	C
UG-311	Nakapiripirit	N
UG-115	Nakaseke	C
UG-109	Nakasongola	C
UG-222	Namutumba (Busiki)	E
UG-310	Nebbi	N
UG-411	Ntungamo	W
UG-321	Oyam	N
UG-312	Pader	N
UG-210	Pallisa	E
UG-110	Rakai	C
UG-412	Rukungiri	W
UG-111	Sembabule	C
UG-215	Sironko	E
UG-211	Soroti	E
UG-212	Tororo	E
UG-113	Wakiso	C
UG-313	Yumbe	N

UM UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS / ÎLES MINEURES ÉLOIGNÉES DES ÉTATS-UNIS

United States Minor Outlying Islands (en)

9 islands, groups of islands (en) / île, groupe d'îles (fr)

List source: FIPS 5-2 State numeric codes

Code source: FIPS 5-2 State numeric codes

Remark: Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-UM)

UM-81	Baker Island
UM-84	Howland Island
UM-86	Jarvis Island
UM-67	Johnston Atoll
UM-89	Kingman Reef
UM-71	Midway Islands
UM-76	Navassa Island
UM-95	Palmyra Atoll
UM-79	Wake Island

US UNITED STATES / ÉTATS-UNIS

United States (en)

50 states (en) / État (fr)

1 district (en) / district fédéral (fr)

6 outlying areas (en) / zone éloignée (fr)

List source: FIPS 10-4

Code source: U.S. Postal Code

50 states (en) / État (fr)

US-AL	Alabama
US-AK	Alaska
US-AZ	Arizona
US-AR	Arkansas
US-CA	California
US-CO	Colorado
US-CT	Connecticut
US-DE	Delaware

US-FL	Florida
US-GA	Georgia
US-HI	Hawaii
US-ID	Idaho
US-IL	Illinois
US-IN	Indiana
US-IA	Iowa
US-KS	Kansas
US-KY	Kentucky
US-LA	Louisiana
US-ME	Maine
US-MD	Maryland
US-MA	Massachusetts
US-MI	Michigan
US-MN	Minnesota
US-MS	Mississippi
US-MO	Missouri
US-MT	Montana
US-NE	Nebraska
US-NV	Nevada
US-NH	New Hampshire
US-NJ	New Jersey
US-NM	New Mexico
US-NY	New York
US-NC	North Carolina
US-ND	North Dakota
US-OH	Ohio
US-OK	Oklahoma
US-OR	Oregon
US-PA	Pennsylvania
US-RI	Rhode Island
US-SC	South Carolina
US-SD	South Dakota
US-TN	Tennessee
US-TX	Texas
US-UT	Utah
US-VT	Vermont
US-VA	Virginia
US-WA	Washington
US-WV	West Virginia
US-WI	Wisconsin
US-WY	Wyoming

1 district (en) / district fédéral (fr)

US-DC	District of Columbia
-------	----------------------

6 outlying areas (en) / zone éloignée (fr)

US-AS	American Samoa (see also separate entry under AS)
US-GU	Guam (see also separate entry under GU)
US-MP	Northern Mariana Islands (see also separate entry under MP)
US-PR	Puerto Rico (see also separate entry under PR)
US-UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands (see also separate entry under UM)
US-VI	Virgin Islands, U.S. (see also separate entry under VI)

UY URUGUAY / URUGUAY

Uruguay (es)

19 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

UY-AR*	Artigas
UY-CA*	Canelones
UY-CL*	Cerro Largo
UY-CO*	Colonia
UY-DU*	Durazno
UY-FS*	Flores
UY-FD*	Florida
UY-LA*	Lavalleja
UY-MA*	Maldonado
UY-MO*	Montevideo
UY-PA*	Paysandú
UY-RN*	Río Negro
UY-RV*	Rivera
UY-RO*	Rocha
UY-SA*	Salto
UY-SJ*	San José
UY-SO*	Soriano
UY-TA*	Tacuarembó
UY-TT*	Treinta y Tres

UZ UZBEKISTAN / OUZBÉKISTAN

O'zbekiston (uz)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shahar (uz)

12 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (uz)

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublikasi (uz)

List sources: BET 1997; PCGN (Information from Uzbek State Geodetic Institute, 1993) update 2001; update PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

Remark: In May 1995 a new Roman alphabet was officially decreed for the Uzbek language

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shahar (uz)

UZ-TK* Toshkent

12 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (uz)

UZ-AN*	Andijon
UZ-BU*	Buxoro
UZ-FA*	Farg'ona
UZ-JI*	Jizzax
UZ-NG*	Namangan
UZ-NW*	Navoiy
UZ-QA*	Qashqadaryo
UZ-SA*	Samarqand
UZ-SI*	Sirdaryo
UZ-SU*	Surxondaryo
UZ-TO*	Toshkent
UZ-XO*	Xorazm

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublikasi (uz)

UZ-QR* Qoraqalpog'iston Respublikasi

VA HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE) / SAINT-SIÈGE (ÉTAT DE LA CITÉ DU VATICAN)

Santa Sede (it); Sancta Sedes (la)

No subdivision reported

VC SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES / SAINT-VINCENT-ET-LES-GRENADINES

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (en)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; FIPS 10-4

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

VC-01*	Charlotte
VC-06*	Grenadines
VC-02*	Saint Andrew
VC-03*	Saint David
VC-04*	Saint George
VC-05*	Saint Patrick

VE VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA

Venezuela (es)

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

23 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)

Federal dependencies (en) / dépendances fédérales (fr) / dependencias federales (es)

List sources: IGN 1990; update PCGN 2002-10; update BET 2003 [see also list of states at <http://www.venezuelatuya.com/geografia/index.htm> (2003-06-13)]

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*); ISO 3166/MA (*)

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

VE-A Distrito Capital

23 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)

VE-Z	Amazonas
VE-B	Anzoátegui
VE-C	Apure
VE-D	Aragua
VE-E	Barinas
VE-F	Bolívar
VE-G	Carabobo
VE-H	Cojedes
VE-Y	Delta Amacuro
VE-I	Falcón
VE-J	Guárico
VE-K	Lara
VE-L	Mérida
VE-M	Miranda
VE-N	Monagas
VE-O	Nueva Esparta
VE-P	Portuguesa
VE-R	Sucre
VE-S	Táchira
VE-T	Trujillo

VE-X* Vargas
 VE-U Yaracuy
 VE-V Zulia

Federal dependencies (en) / dépendances fédérales (fr) / dependencias federales (es)
 VE-W* Dependencias Federales

VG VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH / ÎLES VIERGES BRITANNIQUES

Virgin Islands (British) (en)
 No subdivision reported

VI VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S./ ÎLES VIERGES DES ÉTATS-UNIS

Virgin Islands of the United States (en)
 No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-VI).

VN VIET NAM / VIET NAM

Việt Nam (vi)

64 provinces (en) / province (fr) / tỉnh (vi)

List sources: Vietnam Cartographic Mapping Institute 1995, update BET 1996; Vietnam Directory 1998; Directorate for Standards and Quality (TCVN), Hanoi, 1999-09-11; Vietnam National Administration of Tourism http://www.vietnamtourism.com/e_pages/country/province.asp

Code sources: General Department for Standardization, Metrology and Quality (TCVN), 1988-05-05 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

VN-44	An Giang
VN-43	Ba Ria – Vung Tau
VN-53*	Bac Kan
VN-54*	Bac Giang
VN-55*	Bac Lieu
VN-56*	Bac Ninh
VN-50	Ben Tre
VN-31	Binh Dinh
VN-57*	Binh Duong
VN-58*	Binh Phuoc
VN-40	Binh Thuan
VN-59*	Ca Mau
VN-48	Can Tho, thanh pho
VN-04	Cao Bang
VN-60*	Da Nang, thanh pho
VN-33	Dak Lak
VN-72	Dak Nong
VN-71	Dien Bien
VN-39	Dong Nai
VN-45	Dong Thap
VN-30	Gia Lai
VN-03	Ha Giang
VN-63*	Ha Nam
VN-64*	Ha Noi, thanh pho
VN-15	Ha Tay
VN-23	Ha Tinh
VN-61*	Hai Duong

VN-62*	Hai Phong, thanh pho
VN-73	Hau Giang
VN-65*	Ho Chi Minh, thanh pho [Sai Gon]
VN-14	Hoa Binh
VN-66*	Hung Yen
VN-34	Khanh Hoa
VN-47	Kien Giang
VN-28	Kon Tum
VN-01	Lai Chau
VN-35	Lam Dong
VN-09	Lang Son
VN-02	Lao Cai
VN-41	Long An
VN-67*	Nam Dinh
VN-22	Nghe An
VN-18	Ninh Binh
VN-36	Ninh Thuan
VN-68*	Phu Tho
VN-32	Phu Yen
VN-24	Quang Binh
VN-27	Quang Nam
VN-29	Quang Ngai
VN-13	Quang Ninh
VN-25	Quang Tri
VN-52	Soc Trang
VN-05	Son La
VN-37	Tay Ninh
VN-20	Thai Binh
VN-69*	Thai Nguyen
VN-21	Thanh Hoa
VN-26	Thua Thien-Hue
VN-46	Tien Giang
VN-51	Tra Vinh
VN-07	Tuyen Quang
VN-49	Vinh Long
VN-70*	Vinh Phuc
VN-06	Yen Bai

VU VANUATU / VANUATU

Vanuatu (bi); Vanuatu (en); Vanuatu (fr)

6 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: BET 1997

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

VU-MAP*	Malampa
VU-PAM*	Pénama
VU-SAM*	Sanma
VU-SEE*	Shéfa
VU-TAE*	Taféa
VU-TOB*	Torba

WF WALLIS AND FUTUNA / WALLIS-ET-FUTUNA

Wallis-et-Futuna (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-WF).

WS SAMOA / SAMOA

Samoa (en); Samoa (sm)

11 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

WS-AA*	A'ana
WS-AL*	Aiga-i-le-Tai
WS-AT*	Atua
WS-FA*	Fa'asaleleaga
WS-GE*	Gaga'emauga
WS-GI*	Gagaifomauga
WS-PA*	Palauli
WS-SA*	Satupa'itea
WS-TU*	Tuamasaga
WS-VF*	Va'a-o-Fonoti
WS-VS*	Vaisigano

YE YEMEN / YÉMEN

Al Yaman (ar)

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr)

19 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1992; update PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*) + ISO 3166/MA (*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr)

YE-SA* Ṣan'ā' [city]

19 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

YE-AB*	Abyān
YE-DA*	Aḍ Ḍāli'
YE-AD*	'Adan
YE-BA*	Al Bayḍā'
YE-HU*	Al Ḥudaydah
YE-JA*	Al Jawf
YE-MR*	Al Mahrah
YE-MW*	Al Maḥwīt
YE-AM*	'Amrān
YE-DH*	Dhamār
YE-HD*	Ḥaḍramawt
YE-HJ*	Ḥajjah
YE-IB*	Ibb
YE-LA*	Laḥij
YE-MA*	Ma'rib
YE-SD*	Ṣā'dah
YE-SN*	Ṣan'ā'
YE-SH*	Shabwah
YE-TA*	Tā'izz

YT MAYOTTE / MAYOTTE

Mayotte (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-YT).

ZA SOUTH AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU SUD

Suid-Afrika (af); South Africa (en); ISewula Africa (nr); Afrika-Borwa (–); Afrika Borwa (st); Ningizimu Afrika (ss); Afrika Dzonga (ts); Aforika Borwa (tn); Afurika Tshipembe (ve); Mzantsi Afrika (xh); Ningizimu Afrika (zu)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provinsie (af) / iProvinsi (nr) / profense (-) / provense (st) / fundzeni (ss) / fundzankulu (ts) / porofense (tn) / vundu (ve) / phondo (xh) / fundazwe (zu)

List sources: Department of Arts and Culture (DAC), Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB), and Standards South Africa (StanSA), pp. 124

Code sources: Department of Arts and Culture (DAC), Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB), and Standards South Africa (StanSA), pp. 124 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

		Subdivision name			
	1 (en)	2 (af)	3 (nr)	4 (–)	
ZA-EC*	Eastern Cape	Oos-Kaap	iPumalanga-Kapa	Kapa Bohlabela	
ZA-FS	Free State	Vrystaat	iFreyistata	Freistata	
ZA-GT	Gauteng	Gauteng	iGauteng	Gauteng	
ZA-NL	Kwazulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal	iKwaZulu-Natal	GaZulu-Natala	
ZA-LP*	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	iMpumalanga	Mpumalanga	
ZA-NC*	Northern Cape	Noord-Kaap	iThagwini-Kapa	Kapa Leboya	
ZA-NW	North-West	Noordwes	iThagwini-Tjhingalanga	Leboya Bodikela	
ZA-WC*	Western Cape	Wes-Kaap	iTjhingalanga-Kapa	Kapa Bodikela	

		Subdivision name			
	5 (st)	6 (ss)	7 (ts)	8 (tn)	
ZA-EC*	Kapa Botjhabela		Kapa-Vuxa	Kapa Botlhaba	
ZA-FS	Freistata / Foreisetata		Free State	Foreisetata	
ZA-GT	Kgauteng	Gauteng	Gauteng	Gauteng	
ZA-NL	Hazolo-Natala	KwaZulu-Natali	Kwazulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal	
ZA-LP*	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	
ZA-NC*	Kapa Leboya		Kapa-N'walungu	Kapa Bokone / Kapa Leboa	
ZA-NW	Leboya (le) Bophirima		N'walungu-Vupeladyambu	Bokone Bophirima	
ZA-WC*	Kapa Bophirimela		Kapa-Vupeladyambu	Kapa Bophirima	

		Subdivision name		
	9 (ve)	10 (xh)	11 (zu)	
ZA-EC*	Kapa Vhubvaquvha	Mpuma-Koloni	Mpumalanga-Kapa / Mpumalanga-Koloni	
ZA-FS	Fureisitata	Freyistata	Fuleyisitata / Freyisitata	
ZA-GT	Gauteng	Rhawuti	Gauteng	
ZA-NL	HaZulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natala	KwaZulu-Natali	
ZA-LP*	Vhembe	Limpopo	Limpopo	
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	
ZA-NC*	Kapa Devhula	Mntla-Koloni	Nyakatho-Kapa / Nyakatho-Koloni	
ZA-NW		Mntla-Ntshona	Nyakatho-Ntshonalanga	
ZA-WC*	Kapa Vhukovhela	Ntshona-Koloni	Ntshonalanga-Kapa / Ntshonalanga-Koloni	

ZM ZAMBIA / ZAMBIE

Zambia (en)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: FIPS 10-4; IGN 1990

Code source: FIPS 10-4

ZM-02	Central
ZM-08	Copperbelt
ZM-03	Eastern
ZM-04	Luapula
ZM-09	Lusaka
ZM-05	Northern
ZM-06	North-Western
ZM-07	Southern
ZM-01	Western

ZW ZIMBABWE / ZIMBABWE

Zimbabwe (en)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: BET 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (*)

ZW-BU*	Bulawayo
ZW-HA*	Harare
ZW-MA*	Manicaland
ZW-MC*	Mashonaland Central
ZW-ME*	Mashonaland East
ZW-MW*	Mashonaland West
ZW-MV*	Masvingo
ZW-MN*	Matabeleland North
ZW-MS*	Matabeleland South
ZW-MI*	Midlands

Annex A
(informative)

**Reference sources for country
subdivision names and code
elements**

BET	Bureau d'Études Toponymiques 23 rue Étienne Dolet 56100 Lorient France
EUROPLATE	The European Registration Plate Association — Registration Plates of the World, GB, 1987 and subsequent edition 1995.
FIPS	US Department of Commerce — Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 10-4: Countries, dependencies, areas of special sovereignty and their principal administrative divisions (1995).
IATA	International Air Transport Association — Location Identifiers Handbook (1982).
IGN	Institut Géographique National, Paris — Commission de Toponymie — Pays et Capitales du Monde (1986), completed by the subsequent supplements: — Pays d'Amérique (F1, 1989); — Pays d'Europe (F2, 1990); — Pays d'Afrique (F3, 1990); — Pays d'Asie (F4, 1992); — Pays d'Océanie (F5, 1992).
OP-PAIS	Office of the President — Provincial Administration and Internal Security
PCGN	Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, The Royal Geographic Society. London, United Kingdom.
SITPROSA	Organization for Simplification of International Trade Procedures in South Africa
STATOIDS	Administrative Divisions of Countries ("Statoids") http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html

Annexe A
(informative)

**Sources de référence pour les
noms de subdivisions de pays et
pour leurs codets**

BET	Bureau d'Études Toponymiques 23 rue Étienne Dolet 56100 Lorient France
EUROPLATE	The European Registration Plate Association — Registration Plates of the World, GB, 1987 et l'édition subséquente 1995.
FIPS	US Department of Commerce — Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 10-4: Countries, dependencies, areas of special sovereignty and their principal administrative divisions (1995).
IATA	Association du transport aérien international — Location Identifiers Handbook (1982).
IGN	Institut Géographique National, Paris — Commission de Toponymie — Pays et Capitales du Monde (1986), complété par les suppléments: — Pays d'Amérique (F1, 1989); — Pays d'Europe (F2, 1990); — Pays d'Afrique (F3, 1990); — Pays d'Asie (F4, 1992); — Pays d'Océanie (F5, 1992).
OP-PAIS	Office of the President — Provincial Administration and Internal Security
PCGN	Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, The Royal Geographic Society. London, United Kingdom.
SITPROSA	Organization for Simplification of International Trade Procedures in South Africa
STATOIDS	Administrative Divisions of Countries ("Statoids") http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html

UNCTAD/FALPRO	UNCTAD Special Programme on Trade Facilitation — FALPRO	UNCTAD/FALPRO	UNCTAD Programme spécial pour la facilitation du commerce — FALPRO
UN-ECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe — Recommendation 16: UN/LOCODE United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations (1998) 3rd ed., http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode — Code for ports and other locations; site for UN/LOCODE 2006-2 http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode	ONU-CEE	Commission Économique pour l'Europe — Recommandation 16: UN/LOCODE Code des Nations Unies pour le commerce et les lieux pour le transport (1998) 3 ^e édition, http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode — Code des Nations Unies des ports et autres lieux; site de l'UN/LOCODE 2006-2 http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode
UPU	Universal Postal Union — International nomenclature of Post Offices (1977)	UPU	Union Postale Universelle — Nomenclature internationale des bureaux de poste (1977)

Annex B (informative)

Character inventory: Guidance for users in cases of difficulties with representing diacritics

The character inventory used in the list of country subdivision names in Clause 8 of this part of ISO 3166 is defined by Tables 2, 3, 4, 58 and 59 of ISO/IEC 10646:2003 [see 4.4, c)].

Apart from the 26 basic Roman letters, these tables include a large number of characters which are based on the basic 26 Roman characters but which are modified by diacritic marks. If for any reason characters modified by diacritic signs cannot be reproduced by the equipment used in applications of this part of ISO 3166, the diacritic signs should be ignored and the corresponding single Roman letter should be used as shown in the examples below.

EXAMPLES

Char.	Description in ISO/IEC 10646-1	Substitute by
ä	Small letter "a" with diaeresis	a
Ä	Capital letter "A" with diaeresis	A
â	Small letter "a" with ring above	a
Â	Capital letter "A" with ring above	A
ø	Small letter "o" with a stroke	o
Ø	Capital letter "O" with a stroke	O
ö	Small letter "o" with diaeresis	o
Ö	Capital letter "O" with diaeresis	O
ü	Small letter "u" with diaeresis	u
Ü	Capital letter "U" with diaeresis	U
æ	Small ligature "ae"	a
Æ	Capital ligature "AE"	A
œ	Small ligature "oe"	o
Œ	Capital ligature "OE"	O

Annexe B (informative)

Inventaire des caractères: Instruction pour les utilisateurs en cas de difficultés concernant la représentation des signes diacritiques

L'inventaire des caractères utilisé dans la liste des noms de subdivision des pays dans l'Article 8 de cette partie de l'ISO 3166 est défini dans les Tableaux 2, 3, 4, 58 et 59 de l'ISO/CEI 10646:2003 [voir 4.4, c)].

Outre les 26 lettres latines de base, ces tableaux contiennent un grand nombre de caractères, qui sont basés sur les 26 lettres latines de base, mais modifiés par des signes diacritiques. Si pour quelque raison que ce soit, des caractères modifiés par des signes diacritiques ne peuvent pas être reproduits par les équipements utilisés lors de l'application de cette partie de l'ISO 3166, les signes diacritiques devraient être ignorés et seule la lettre latine de base correspondante devrait être utilisée comme indiqué dans les exemples ci-dessous.

EXEMPLES

Car.	Description dans l'ISO/IEC 10646-1	Remplacé par
ä	Lettre minuscule «a» avec tréma	a
Ä	Lettre majuscule «A» avec tréma	A
â	Lettre minuscule «a» avec cercle au-dessus	a
Â	Lettre majuscule «A» avec cercle au-dessus	A
ø	Lettre minuscule «o» barrée	o
Ø	Lettre majuscule «O» barrée	O
ö	Lettre minuscule «o» avec tréma	o
Ö	Lettre majuscule «O» avec tréma	O
ü	Lettre minuscule «u» avec tréma	u
Ü	Lettre majuscule «U» avec tréma	U
æ	Ligature minuscule «æ»	a
Æ	Ligature majuscule «Æ»	A
œ	Ligature minuscule «œ»	o
Œ	Ligature majuscule «Œ»	O

Annex C (informative)

Index of ISO 639-1 alpha-2 language codes used for languages

This annex provides the user of this part of ISO 3166 with a reference list of the code elements for language names used in Clause 8 of this part of ISO 3166 and the language names which they represent.

The code elements for language names used in this part of ISO 3166 are taken from the code list of ISO 639-1, which is developed and maintained by the ISO Technical Committee ISO/TC 37, *Terminology (Principles and coordination)*.

ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
af	Afrikaans
am	Amharic
ar	Arabic
ay	Aymara
az	Azerbaijani
be	Belarusian
bg	Bulgarian
bi	Bislama
bn	Bengali
bs	Bosnian
ca	Catalan
cs	Czech
cy	Welsh
da	Danish
de	German
dv	Divehi
dz	Bhutani
el	Greek
en	English
es	Spanish
et	Estonian
fa	Persian
fi	Finnish
fj	Fijian
fo	Faroese
fr	French
fy	Frisian

Annexe C (informative)

Index des codets alpha-2 de noms de langues de l'ISO 639-1 utilisés

La présente annexe fournit à l'utilisateur de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 une liste de référence des codets de noms de langue, utilisés dans l'Article 8 de cette partie de l'ISO 3166, et les noms de langue qu'ils représentent.

Les codets pour les noms de langue, utilisés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, sont repris de la liste des codets de l'ISO 639-1, qui est élaborée et mise à jour par le comité technique ISO/TC 37, *Terminologie (Principes et coordination)*.

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
af	afrikaans
am	amharique
ar	arabe
ay	aymara
az	azerbaïdjanais, azéri
be	biélorusse
bg	bulgare
bi	bichlamar
bn	bengali
bs	bosniaque
ca	catalan
cs	tchèque
cy	gallois
da	danois
de	allemand
dv	maldivien
dz	dzongkha
el	grec
en	anglais
es	espagnol
et	estonien
fa	persan
fi	finnois
fj	fidjien
fo	féroïen
fr	français
fy	frison

ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
ga	Irish
gn	Guarani
he	Hebrew
hi	Hindi
ho	Hiri Motu
hr	Croatian
ht	Haitian; Haitian Creole
hu	Hungarian
hy	Armenian
id	Indonesian
is	Icelandic
it	Italian
iu	Inuktitut
ja	Japanese
ka	Georgian
kk	Kazakh
km	Khmer
ko	Korean
ky	Kirghiz
la	Latin
lb	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch
lo	Lao
lt	Lithuanian
lv	Latvian
mg	Malagasy
mh	Marshallese
mi	Maori
mk	Macedonian
mn	Mongolian
ms	Malay
mt	Maltese
my	Burmese
na	Nauru
nb	Norwegian Bokmål
ne	Nepali
nl	Dutch
nn	Norwegian Nynorsk
no	Norwegian
nr	Ndebele
ny	Chichewa
pl	Polish
ps	Pushto
pt	Portuguese
qu	Quechua

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
ga	irlandais
gn	guarani
he	hébreu
hi	hindi
ho	hiri motu
hr	croate
ht	créole haïtien
hu	hongrois
hy	arménien
id	indonésien
is	islandais
it	italien
iu	inuktitut
ja	japonais
ka	géorgien
kk	kazakh
km	khmer
ko	coréen
ky	kirghiz
la	latin
lb	luxembourgeois
lo	lao
lt	lituanien
lv	letton
mg	malgache
mh	marshall
mi	maori
mk	macédonien
mn	mongol
ms	malais
mt	maltais
my	birman
na	nauruan
nb	norvégien bokmål
ne	népalais
nl	néerlandais
nn	norvégien nynorsk
no	norvégien
nr	ndébélé
ny	chichewa
pl	polonais
ps	pachto
pt	portugais
qu	quechua

ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
m	Rundi
ro	Romanian
ru	Russian
rw	Kinyarwanda
se	Northern Sami
si	Sinhalese
sk	Slovak
sl	Slovenian
sm	Samoan
so	Somali
sq	Albanian
sr	Serbian
ss	Swati
st	Sotho
sv	Swedish
sw	Swahili
ta	Tamil
tg	Tajik
th	Thai
ti	Tigrinya
tk	Turkmen
tl	Tagalog
tn	Tswana
to	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
tr	Turkish
ts	Tsonga
uk	Ukrainian
ur	Urdu
uz	Uzbek
ve	Venda
vi	Vietnamese
xh	Xhosa
zh	Chinese
zu	Zulu
—	Montenegrin (ME)
—	Palauan (PW)
—	Pedi (ZA)
—	Seselwa (SC)
—	Tetum (TL)
—	Tok Pisin (PG)

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
rn	rundi
ro	roumain
ru	russe
rw	rwanda
se	sami du Nord
si	singhalais
sk	slovaque
sl	slovène
sm	samoan
so	somali
sq	albanais
sr	serbe
ss	swati
st	sotho
sv	suédois
sw	swahili
ta	tamoul
tg	tadjik
th	thaï
ti	tigrigna
tk	turkmène
tl	tagalog
tn	tswana
to	tongan (îles Tonga)
tr	turc
ts	tsonga
uk	ukrainien
ur	ourdou
uz	ouzbek
ve	venda
vi	vietnamien
xh	xhosa
zh	chinois
zu	zoulou
—	monténégrin (ME)
—	paluan (PW)
—	pedi (ZA)
—	seychellois (SC)
—	tetum (TL)
—	tok pisin (PG)

Bibliography

- [1] ISO 639-1, *Codes for the representation of names of languages — Part 1: Alpha-2 code*
- [2] ISO 639-2, *Codes for the representation of names of languages — Part 2: Alpha-3 code*
- [3] ISO/IEC 2382-4:1999, *Information technology — Vocabulary — Part 4: Organization of data*
- [4] ISO 5127, *Information and documentation — Vocabulary*
- [5] ISO 7372, *Trade data interchange — Trade data elements directory*
- [6] ISO 9985, *Information and documentation — Transliteration of Armenian characters into Latin characters*
- [7] ISO/TR 11941, *Information and documentation — Transliteration of Korean script into Latin characters*
- [8] AFNOR XP Z44-002, *Code for the representation of names of historical countries*
- [9] AFNOR XP Z44-020, *Code for the representation of the names of oceans and seas*
- [10] BSI 6879, *Code for the representation of names of counties and similar areas*

Bibliographie

- [1] ISO 639-1, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de langue — Partie 1: Code alpha-2*
- [2] ISO 639-2, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de langue — Partie 2: Code alpha-3*
- [3] ISO/CEI 2382-4:1999, *Technologies de l'information — Vocabulaire — Partie 4: Organisation des données*
- [4] ISO 5127, *Information et documentation — Vocabulaire*
- [5] ISO 7372, *Échange de données dans le commerce — Répertoire d'éléments de données commerciales*
- [6] ISO 9985, *Information et documentation — Translittération des caractères arméniens en caractères latins*
- [7] ISO/TR 11941, *Information et documentation — Translittération de l'écriture coréenne en caractères latins*
- [8] AFNOR XP Z44-002, *Code pour la représentation des noms de pays historiques*
- [9] AFNOR XP Z44-020, *Codes pour la représentation des noms des océans et des mers*
- [10] BSI 6879, *Code for the representation of names of counties and similar areas*

ICS 01.140.30

Price based on 144 pages/Prix basé sur 144 pages

SRI LANKA STANDARDS INSTITUTION

The Sri Lanka Standards Institution (SLSI) is the National Standards Organization of Sri Lanka established under the Sri Lanka Standards Institution Act No. 6 of 1984 which repealed and replaced the Bureau of Ceylon Standards Act No. 38 of 1964. The Institution functions under the Ministry of Science & Technology.

The principal objects of the Institution as set out in the Act are to prepare standards and promote their adoption, to provide facilities for examination and testing of products, to operate a Certification Marks Scheme, to certify the quality of products meant for local consumption or exports and to promote standardization and quality control by educational, consultancy and research activity.

The Institution is financed by Government grants, and by the income from the sale of its publications and other services offered for Industry and Business Sector. Financial and administrative control is vested in a Council appointed in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The development and formulation of National Standards is carried out by Technical Experts and representatives of other interest groups, assisted by the permanent officers of the Institution. These Technical Committees are appointed under the purview of the Sectoral Committees which in turn are appointed by the Council. The Sectoral Committees give the final Technical approval for the Draft National Standards prior to the approval by the Council of the SLSI.

All members of the Technical and Sectoral Committees render their services in an honorary capacity. In this process the Institution endeavours to ensure adequate representation of all view points.

In the International field the Institution represents Sri Lanka in the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), and participates in such fields of standardization as are of special interest to Sri Lanka.

SLS CERTIFICATION MARK

The Sri Lanka Standards Institution is the owner of the registered certification mark shown below. Beneath the mark, the number of the Sri Lanka Standard relevant to the product is indicated. This mark may be used only by those who have obtained permits under the SLS certification marks scheme. The presence of this mark on or in relation to a product conveys the assurance that they have been produced to comply with the requirements of the relevant Sri Lanka Standard under a well designed system of quality control inspection and testing operated by the manufacturer and supervised by the SLSI which includes surveillance inspection of the factory, testing of both factory and market samples.

Further particulars of the terms and conditions of the permit may be obtained from the Sri Lanka Standards Institution, 17, Victoria Place, Elvitigala Mawatha, Colombo 08.

